

APPENDIX A6

VARIABLES AND QUESTIONS, ESS5-2010 ed. 3.1

Title of dataset

Variable name and label: NAME Title of dataset

ESS round

Variable name and label: ESSROUND ESS round

Edition

Variable name and label: EDITION Edition

Production date

Variable name and label: PRODDATE Production date

Country

Variable name and label: CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number

Variable name and label: IDNO Respondent's identification number

Question A 1

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 1

Post: Please use this card to answer.

Variable name and label: TVTOT TV watching, total time on average weekday

Values and categories

- 00 No time at all
- 01 Less than 0,5 hour
- 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
- 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
- 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
- 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
- 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
- 07 More than 3 hours
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question A 2

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card:

Variable name and label: TVPOL TV watching, news/ politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories

- 00 No time at all
- 01 Less than 0,5 hour
- 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
- 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
- 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
- 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
- 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
- 07 More than 3 hours
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

Question A 3

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

STILL CARD 1

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: RDTOT Radio listening, total time on average weekday

Values and categories

- 00 No time at all
- 01 Less than 0,5 hour
- 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
- 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
- 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
- 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
- 06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
- 07 More than 3 hours
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question A 4

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: RDPOL Radio listening, news/ politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories

- 00 No time at all
- 01 Less than 0,5 hour
- 02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
- 03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
- 04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
- 05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours

06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

Question A 5

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

STILL CARD 1

Post: Use this card again.

Variable name and label: NWSPTOT Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 6

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: NWSPPOL Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories

00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

Question A 7

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 2

Variable name and label: NETUSE Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

Values and categories

00 No access at home or work
01 Never use
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 8

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 3

Variable name and label: PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Values and categories

00 You can't be too careful
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people can be trusted
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 9

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 4

Variable name and label: PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Values and categories

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people would try to be fair
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 10

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 5

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Values and categories

00 People mostly look out for themselves
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 People mostly try to be helpful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 1

How interested would you say you are in politics – are you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: POLINTR How interested in politics

Values and categories

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Quite interested
- 3 Hardly interested
- 4 Not at all interested
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-40: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

Question B 4 -10

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8:

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 00 No trust at all
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Complete trust
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

B4... [country]'s parliament?

Variable name and label: TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

B5... the legal system?

Variable name and label: TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

B6... the police?

Variable name and label: TRSTPLC Trust in the police

B7... politicians?

Variable name and label: TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

B8... political parties?

Variable name and label: TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

B9... the European Parliament?

Variable name and label: TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

B10... the United Nations?

Variable name and label: TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

Question B 11

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Variable name and label: VOTE Voted last national election

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not eligible to vote
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question B 12 BE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election (Belgium)

Values and categories

01 Groen!
 02 CD&V
 03 N-VA
 04 Lijst Dedecker
 05 SP.A
 06 PVDA+
 07 Vlaams Belang
 08 Open VLD
 09 CDH
 10 Ecolo
 11 Front National
 12 MR
 13 PS
 14 PTB
 15 Parti Populaire
 16 Other
 17 Blanco
 18 Ongeldig
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 BG

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBBG Party voted for in last election, Bulgaria

Values and categories

01 GERB
 02 Koalitsia za Balgaria (BSP; PBS; Zemedelski saiuz) Al. Stamb
 03 DPS - Dvijenie za prava i svobodi
 04 Siniata koalitsia (SDS; DSB)
 05 Partia Ataka
 06 Red, zakonnost i spravedlivost (RZS)
 07 NDSV
 08 PP Lider
 09 Saiuz na patriotichnite sili Zashtita
 10 Partia na liberalnata alternative i mira (PLAM)
 11 PP Zelenite
 12 Sotsialdemokrati
 13 P.P. Drugata Balgaria
 14 PP Natsionalno dvijenie za spasenie na Otechestvoto
 15 Balgarski Natsionalen Saiuz – ND
 16 Druga politicheska sila
 17 Nezavisim kandidat
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 CH

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCCH Party voted for in last election, Switzerland

Values and categories

01 Radicals
 02 Christian democrats
 03 Socialist party
 04 Swiss People's Party
 05 Liberal Party
 06 Christian-Social Party
 07 Swiss Labour Party
 08 Green party
 09 Green liberal party
 10 Swiss democrats
 11 Federal Democratic Union
 12 Evangelical People's Party

13 Ticino League
18 Blank paper
19 Mixed vote
20 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 CY

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCY Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

Values and categories

01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Democratic Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 CZ

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBCZ Party voted for in last election, Czech Republic

Values and categories

01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 TOP09
06 VV
07 ODS
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 DE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVCDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Values and categories

01 SPD
02 CDU\CSU
03 Bündnis90\Die Grünen
04 FPD
05 Die Linke\PDS
06 Die Republikaner
07 NPD
08 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 DE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVCDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Values and categories

01 SPD
 02 CDU\CSU
 03 Bündnis90\Die Grünen
 04 FPD
 05 Die Linke\PDS
 06 Die Republikaner
 07 NPD
 08 Andere Partei
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 DK

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBDK Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

Values and categories

01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
 02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
 03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
 04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
 05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
 06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
 07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
 08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
 09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
 10 Andet - other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 EE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCEE Party voted for in last election, Estonia

Values and categories

1 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
 2 Eesti Keskerakond
 3 Eesti Reformierakond
 4 Eestimaa Rahvaliid
 5 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
 6 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
 7 Other
 8 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
 9 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
 10 Üksikkandidaat
 11 Mitte kellegi poolt
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 ES

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Values and categories

01 Partido Popular
 02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
 03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
 04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
 05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
 06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
 07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
 08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
 09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
 10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
 66 Not applicable
 74 Other
 75 Blank vote
 76 Spoiled vote
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 FI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Values and categories

01 The National Coalition Party
 02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
 03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
 04 The Centre Party
 05 True Finns
 06 Christian Democrats
 07 Patriotic People's Movement
 08 Finnish People's Blue-whites
 09 Senior Citizens' Party
 10 Joint Responsibility Party
 11 Independence Party
 12 For the Poor
 13 The Green League
 14 Finnish Social Democratic Party
 15 The Left Alliance
 16 Communist Party of Finland
 17 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
 18 Workers Party
 19 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 FR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Values and categories

01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
 02 FN (Front national)
 03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
 04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
 05 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
 06 Nouveau Centre
 07 PC (Parti Communiste)
 08 PS (Parti Socialiste)
 09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
 10 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
 11 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
 12 Les Verts
 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
 14 Divers gauche
 15 Divers droite

16 Autre
17 Blanc
18 Nul
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 GB

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTVTGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Values and categories

01 Conservative
02 Labour
03 Liberal Democrat
04 Scottish National Party
05 Plaid Cymru
06 Green Party
07 Other
11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 GR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCGR Party voted for in last national election, Greece

Values and categories

01 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
02 New Democracy - ND
03 Communist Party - KKE
04 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
05 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
06 Greens
07 NULL
08 NO ONE
09 INVALID
10 Xrusi Augi
11 Fileleytheri Symmaxia
12 Antarsya
13 K.O.T.E.S.
14 SPITHA
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 HR

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTTHR Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
 02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
 03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
 04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
 05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLHS)
 06 Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
 07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
 08 Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
 09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
 10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
 11 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 HU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Fidesz - KDNP
 02 MDF
 03 MIEP
 04 MSZP
 05 Munkaspart
 06 SZDSZ
 07 Centrum Part
 08 Keresztyenydemokrata Part - Keresztyeny Centrum Osszefogas
 09 Magyar Videk es Polgari Part
 10 MCF Roma Osszefogas Part
 11 Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom
 12 Magyarorszag Szocialdemokrata Part
 13 Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 86 Other party
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 IE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAlE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Fianna Fail
 02 Fine Gael
 03 Green Party
 04 Independent
 05 Labour
 06 People Before Profit
 07 Sinn Féin
 08 Socialist Party
 09 United Left Alliance
 10 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 IL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Values and categories

- 01 Mifleget Ha' Avoda
- 02 Ha' Likud
- 03 Kadima
- 04 Shas
- 05 Meretz
- 06 The Jewish House
- 07 Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
- 08 Gil- Gimlaey Israeli Ia' Knesset
- 09 Israel Beiteinu
- 10 Ha'ihud HaLeumi
- 11 HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
- 12 Ale Yarak
- 13 HaYerukim
- 14 Hadash
- 15 Balad
- 16 Ra'am- Ta'al
- 17 OTHER
- 18 a white Ballot (empty ballot note)
- 19 Did not vote
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 LT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories

- 1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
- 3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
- 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
- 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
- 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
- 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
- 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
- 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
- 10 The Coalition "Labour party + youth"
- 11 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
- 12 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
- 13 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
- 14 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
- 15 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
- 16 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
- 44 Did not vote for a candidate list
- 55 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 LT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Values and categories

- 1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
- 3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
- 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
- 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
- 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
- 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
- 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
- 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
- 10 Labour Party (DP)

11 Labourist Party (LP)
 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
 19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
 20 Independent/Self-Nominated
 44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
 55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 LT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
 3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
 10 Labour Party (DP)
 11 Labourist Party (LP)
 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
 19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
 20 Independent/Self-Nominated
 33 No 2nd round in SMD
 44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
 55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 NL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Party for Freedom and Democracy
 02 Labour Party
 03 PVV (List Wilders)
 04 Christian Democratic Party
 05 Socialistic Party
 06 Democrats `66
 07 Green Left
 08 Christian Union
 09 Social Reformed Party
 10 Party for the Animals
 11 TON (List Verdonk)
 12 Other
 13 Blanc
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 NO

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTANO Party voted for in last election, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 The Party Red (RØDT)
- 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
- 3 Labour Party (A)
- 4 Liberal party (V)
- 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
- 6 Centre Party (SP)
- 7 Conservative Party (H)
- 8 Progress Party (FRP)
- 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 PL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Values and categories

- 1 Left and Democrats
- 2 League of Polish Families
- 3 Civic Platform
- 4 Polish Labour Party
- 5 Polish Peasants Party
- 6 Law and Justice
- 7 Self-defence
- 8 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 PT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
- 2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
- 3 Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
- 4 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
- 5 Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
- 6 Partido Humanista (PH)
- 7 Nova democracia (PND)
- 8 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
- 9 Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
- 10 Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
- 11 Partido Socialista (PS)
- 12 Votou em branco / nulo
- 13 Outro
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 RU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBRU Party voted for in last election, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 1 United Russia (ER)
- 2 Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
- 3 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
- 5 Union of Right Forces (SPS)
- 6 Yabloko
- 7 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
- 11 Fair Russia (SR)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 96 Against all
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 SE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTVTASE Party voted for in last election, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Junilistan
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 SK

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBSK Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Slovak National Party (SNS)
- 2 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
- 3 SMER-Social Democracy
- 4 Most-Híd
- 5 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
- 6 Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 SI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCSI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
- 2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
- 3 LIPA - Party
- 4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
- 5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
- 6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
- 7 Slovene National Party - SNS
- 8 Social Democrats - SD

9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 12 UA

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBUA

Values and categories

1 Block of Lytvyn
2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3 Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4 Communist party of Ukraine
5 Party of regions
6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7 Socialist party of Ukraine
8 other
9 Against all
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 13 -19

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following?

Have you ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

B13...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

Variable name and label: CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

B14...worked in a political party or action group?

Variable name and label: WRKPARTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

B15...worked in another organisation or association?

Variable name and label: WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

B16...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

Variable name and label: BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

B17...signed a petition?

Variable name and label: SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

B18...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

Variable name and label: PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

B19...boycotted certain products?

Variable name and label: BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

Question B 20 a

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question B 20 bBE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedeker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bBG

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBBG Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

Values and categories

01 BSP
02 GERB
03 Ataka
04 NDSV
05 DPS
06 DSB
07 Grajdansko dvijenie ABV
08 SDS
09 SSD
10 VMRO
11 Partia Roma
12 Politichesko dvijenie Evroroma
13 Druga partia/koalitsia
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Values and categories

02 Christian democrats
03 Socialist party
04 Swiss People's Party
06 Christian-Social Party
07 Swiss Labour Party
08 Green party
09 Green liberal party
10 Swiss democrats
11 Federal Democratic Union
12 Evangelical People's Party
13 Ticino League
14 FDP. The Liberals
15 Conservative Democratic Party
20 Other party

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCZ

Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

Values and categories

01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 TOP09
06 VV
07 ODS
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCY Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

Values and categories

01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Democratic Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bDE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

Values and categories

01 SPD
02 CDU\CSU
03 Bündnis90\Die Grünen
04 FPD
05 Die Linke\PDS
06 Die Republikaner
07 NPD
08 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bDK

Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBDK Which party feel closer to, Denmark**Values and categories**

- 01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
- 02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
- 03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
- 04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
- 05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
- 06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
- 07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
- 08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
- 09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
- 10 Andet - other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bEE**

Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia**Values and categories**

- 1 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Eesti Reformierakond
- 4 Eestimaa Rahvaliid
- 5 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
- 6 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
- 7 Other
- 8 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
- 9 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
- 10 Üksik kandidaat
- 11 Mitte kellegi poolt
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bES**

Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBES Which party feel closer to, Spain**Values and categories**

- 01 Partido Popular
- 02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
- 03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
- 04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
- 05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
- 06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
- 07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
- 08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
- 09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
- 10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
- 66 Not applicable
- 74 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bFI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBFI Which party feel closer to, Finland**Values and categories**

- 01 The National Coalition Party
- 02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
- 04 The Centre Party
- 05 True Finns
- 06 Christian Democrats
- 07 Patriotic People's Movement
- 08 Finnish People's Blue-Whites
- 09 Senior Citizens' Party
- 10 Joint Responsibility Party
- 11 Independence Party
- 12 For the Poor
- 13 The Green League
- 14 Finnish Social Democratic Party
- 15 The Left Alliance
- 16 Communist Party of Finland
- 17 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
- 18 Workers Party
- 19 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bFR**

Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCFR Which party feel closer to, France**Values and categories**

- 01 FN (Front National)
- 02 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 03 MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 04 Nouveau Centre
- 05 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-capitaliste)
- 06 PC (Parti Communiste)
- 07 PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
- 08 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 09 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
- 10 Les Verts - Europe Ecologie
- 15 Autres (PRECISEZ)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 20 bGB**

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTCLGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom**Values and categories**

- 01 Conservative
- 02 Labour
- 03 Liberal Democrat
- 04 Scottish National Party
- 05 Plaid Cymru
- 06 Green Party
- 07 Other
- 11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
- 12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
- 13 Sinn Féin (nir)
- 14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
- 15 Alliance Party (nir)
- 16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
- 17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
- 18 Womens Coalition (nir)
- 19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
- 20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)

21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bGR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCGR Which party feel closer to, Greece

Values and categories

01 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
02 New Democracy - ND
03 Communist Party - KKE
04 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
05 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
06 Greens
07 Demokratiki Symmahia
08 Demokratiki Aristera
10 NO ONE
11 INVALID
12 Xrusi Augi
13 Fileleytheri Symmaxia
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bHR

Which one? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLHR Which party feel closer to, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)
06 Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
08 Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bHU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Fidesz - KDNP
02 MDF
03 MIEP
04 MSZP
05 Munkaspart
06 SZDSZ
07 Centrum Part
08 Keresztyenydemokrata Part - Keresztyeny Centrum Osszefogas
09 Magyar Videk es Polgari Part
10 MCF Roma Osszefogas Part
11 Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom
12 Magyarorszagi Szocialdemokrata Part

13 Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
86 Other party
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bIE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLAIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Fianna Fáil
02 Fine Gael
03 Green Party
04 Independent
05 Labour
06 People Before Profit
07 Sinn Féin
08 Socialist Party
09 United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bIL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

Values and categories

01 Mifleget Ha' Avoda
02 Ha' Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 The Jewish House
07 Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
08 Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
09 Israel Beiteinu
10 Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11 HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12 Ale Yarok
13 HaYerukim
14 Hadash
15 Balad
16 Ra'am- Ta'al
17 OTHER
18 a white Ballot (empty ballot note)
19 Did not vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bLT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTCLLT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)

7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
 10 Labour Party (DP)
 11 Labourist Party (LP)
 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
 14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
 16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
 19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
 20 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bNL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCNL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Party for Freedom and Democracy
 02 Labour Party
 03 PVV (List Wilders)
 04 Christian Democratic Party
 05 Socialistic Party
 06 Democrats '66
 07 Green Left
 08 Christian Union
 09 Social Reformed Party
 10 Party for the Animals
 11 TON (List Verdonk)
 12 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bNO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTCLANO Which party feel closer to, Norway

Values and categories

1 The Party Red (RØDT)
 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
 3 Labour Party (A)
 4 Liberal party (V)
 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
 6 Centre Party (SP)
 7 Conservative Party (H)
 8 Progress Party (FRP)
 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
 10 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bPL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

Values and categories

1 League of Polish Families
 2 National Party of Retirees and Pensioners

3 Civic Platform
 4 Democratic Party demokraci.pl
 6 Right of the Republic
 7 Law and Justice
 8 Self-defence
 9 Social Democracy of Poland
 10 Democratic Left Alliance
 11 Democratic Party
 12 Real Politics Union
 13 Labour Union
 14 Other party
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bPT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Values and categories

1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
 2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
 3 Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
 4 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
 6 Partido Humanista (PH)
 7 Nova democracia (PND)
 8 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
 9 Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
 10 Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
 11 Partido Socialista (PS)
 12 Outro
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bRU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBRU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 United Russia (ER)
 2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
 3 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
 6 Yabloko
 7 98. Other: Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
 11 Fair Russia (SR)
 12 Right Cause (PD)
 13 Solidarity (Solidarnost)
 14 Coalition for Russia without Despotism and Corruption (KRPK)
 16 98. Other: Patriots of Russia (PR)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTCLASE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Centern
 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
 3 Kristdemokraterna
 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
 6 Socialdemokraterna

7 Vänsterpartiet
 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
 9 Junilistan
 10 Sverigedemokraterna
 11 Annat parti
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBSK Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Slovak National Party (SNS)
 2 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
 3 SMER-Social Democracy
 4 Most-Híd
 5 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
 6 Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCSI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Values and categories

1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
 2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
 3 LIPA - Party
 4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
 5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
 6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
 7 Slovene National Party - SNS
 8 Social Democrats - SD
 9 ZARES - New Politics
 10 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bUA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCUA Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Block of Lytvyn
 2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
 3 People's Self-defense' (Yu.Lutsenko)
 4 All-Ukrainian union 'Freedom' (O.Tyagnybok)
 5 Communist party of Ukraine
 6 Party of regions
 7 Party 'PUNCH' of Vitaly Klychko
 8 Political party 'Civil position' (A.Grytsenko)
 9 Political party 'Our Ukraine' (V.Yuschenko)
 10 Political party 'Power Ukraine' (S.Tygytko)
 11 Political party 'Front of changes' (A.Yatsenuk)
 12 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
 13 Socialist Party of Ukraine
 14 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 c

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PRTDGCL How close to party

Values and categories

1 Very close
2 Quite close
3 Not close
4 Or, not at all close?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

Question B 21

Are you a member of any political party?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MMBPARTY Member of political party

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 22 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCBE Member of which party, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedeker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 BG

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBBG Member of which party, Bulgaria

Values and categories

01 BSP
02 GERB
03 Ataka
04 NDSV

05 DPS
06 DSB
07 Grajdansko dvijenje ABV
08 SDS
09 SSD
10 VMRO
11 Partia Roma
12 Politichesko dvijenje Evroroma
13 Druga partia/koalitsia
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCY Member of which party, Cyprus

Values and categories

01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Democratic Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCCH Member of which party, Switzerland

Values and categories

02 Christian democrats
03 Socialist party
04 Swiss People's Party
06 Christian-Social Party
07 Swiss Labour Party
08 Green party
09 Green liberal party
10 Swiss democrats
11 Federal Democratic Union
12 Evangelical People's Party
13 Ticino League
14 FDP. The Liberals
15 Conservative Democratic Party
20 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CZ

Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBCZ Member of which party, Czech Republic

Values and categories

01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 TOP09
06 VV
07 ODS

08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 DE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCDE Member of which party, Germany

Values and categories

01 SPD
02 CDU\CSU
03 Bündnis90\Die Grünen
04 FPD
05 Die Linke\PDS
06 Die Republikaner
07 NPD
08 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 DK

Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBDK Member of which party, Denmark

Values and categories

01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 EE

Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCEE Member of which party, Estonia

Values and categories

1 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
2 Eesti Keskerakond
3 Eesti Reformierakond
4 Eestimaa Rahvaliid
5 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7 Other
8 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
10 Üksikkandidaat
11 Mitte kellegi poolt
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 ES

Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBES Member of which party, Spain**Values and categories**

- 01 Partido Popular
- 02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
- 03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
- 04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
- 05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
- 06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
- 07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
- 08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
- 09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
- 10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
- 66 Not applicable
- 74 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 22 FI**

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBFI Member of which party, Finland**Values and categories**

- 01 The National Coalition Party
- 02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
- 04 The Centre Party
- 05 True Finns
- 06 Christian Democrats
- 07 Patriotic People's Movement
- 08 Finnish People's Blue-Whites
- 09 Senior Citizens' Party
- 10 Joint Responsibility Party
- 11 Independence Party
- 12 For the Poor
- 13 The Green League
- 14 Finnish Social Democratic Party
- 15 The Left Alliance
- 16 Communist Party of Finland
- 17 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
- 18 Workers Party
- 19 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 22 FR**

Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCFR Member of which party, France**Values and categories**

- 01 FN (Front National)
- 02 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 03 MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 04 Nouveau Centre
- 05 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-capitaliste)
- 06 PC (Parti Communiste)
- 07 PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
- 08 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 09 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
- 10 Les Verts - Europe Ecologie
- 15 Autres (PRECISEZ)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTMBGB Member of which party, United Kingdom

Values and categories

01 Conservative
02 Labour
03 Liberal Democrat
04 Scottish National Party
05 Plaid Cymru
06 Green Party
07 Other
11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 GR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCGR Member of which party, Greece

Values and categories

01 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
02 New Democracy - ND
03 Communist Party - KKE
04 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
05 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
06 Greens
07 Demokratiki Symmahia
08 Demokratiki Aristera
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 HR

Which one? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBHR Member of which party, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)
06 Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
08 Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCHU Member of which party, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Fidesz - KDNP
02 MDF
03 MIEP
04 MSZP
05 Munkaspart
06 SZDSZ
07 Centrum Part
08 Keresztyendemokrata Part - Kereszteny Centrum Osszefogas
09 Magyar Videk es Polgari Part
10 MCF Roma Osszefogas Part
11 Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom
12 Magyarorszag Szocialdemokrata Part
13 Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
86 Other party
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBAIE Member of which party, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Fianna Fáil
02 Fine Gael
03 Green Party
04 Independent
05 Labour
06 People Before Profit
07 Sinn Féin
08 Socialist Party
09 United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBIL Member of which party, Israel

Values and categories

01 Mifleget Ha' Avoda
02 Ha' Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 The Jewish House
07 Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
08 Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
09 Israel Beiteinu
10 Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11 HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12 Ale Yarok
13 HaYerukim
14 Hadash
15 Balad
16 Ra'am- Ta'al
17 OTHER
18 a white Ballot (empty ballot note)
19 Did not vote

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTMBLT Member of which party, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10 Labour Party (DP)
11 Labourist Party (LP)
12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
20 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCNL Member of which party, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Party for Freedom and Democracy
02 Labour Party
03 PVV (List Wilders)
04 Christian Democratic Party
05 Socialistic Party
06 Democrats '66
07 Green Left
08 Christian Union
09 Social Reformed Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 TON (List Verdonk)
12 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTMBANO Member of which party, Norway

Values and categories

1 The Party Red (RØDT)
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
3 Labour Party (A)
4 Liberal party (V)
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6 Centre Party (SP)

7 Conservative Party (H)
8 Progress Party (FRP)
9 Coastal Party (KYST)
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBDPL Member of which party, Poland

Values and categories

1 League of Polish Families
2 National Party of Retirees and Pensioners
3 Civic Platform
4 Democratic Party demokraci.pl
6 Right of the Republic
7 Law and Justice
8 Self-defence
9 Social Democracy of Poland
10 Democratic Left Alliance
11 Democratic Party
12 Real Politics Union
13 Labour Union
14 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 PT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBPT Member of which party, Portugal

Values and categories

1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3 Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
6 Partido Humanista (PH)
7 Nova democracia (PND)
8 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9 Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10 Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11 Partido Socialista (PS)
12 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBRU Member of which party, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 United Russia (ER)
2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
3 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6 Yabloko
11 Fair Russia (SR)
12 Right Cause (PD)
13 Solidarity (Solidarnost)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: PRTMBASE Member of which party, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Junilistan
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBSK Member of which party, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Slovak National Party (SNS)
- 2 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
- 3 SMER-Social Democracy
- 4 Most-Híd
- 5 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
- 6 Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCSI Member of which party, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
- 2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
- 3 LIPA - Party
- 4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
- 5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
- 6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
- 7 Slovene National Party - SNS
- 8 Social Democrats - SD
- 9 ZARES - New Politics
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 UA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCUA Member of which party, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Block of Lytvyn
2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3 People's Self-defense' (Yu.Lutsenko)
4 All-Ukrainian union 'Freedom' (O.Tyagnybok)
5 Communist party of Ukraine
6 Party of regions
7 Party 'PUNCH' of Vitaly Klychko
8 Political party 'Civil position' (A.Grytsenko)
9 Political party 'Our Ukraine' (V.Yuschenko)
10 Political party 'Power Ukraine' (S.Tygytko)
11 Political party 'Front of changes' (A.Yatsenyuk)
12 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
13 Socialist Party of Ukraine
14 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 23

In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 9

Variable name and label: LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

Values and categories

00 Left
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 24

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 10

Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 25

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1

02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 26

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 27

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 28

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 29

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

Values and categories

00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 30 -33

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 12

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

B30 The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

B31 Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

B32 Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

Variable name and label: PRTYBAN Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

B33 Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

Variable name and label: SCNSENV Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

Question B 35

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 14

Variable name and label: IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

Question B 36

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 14

Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none

7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 37

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 14

Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Values and categories

1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 38

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 15

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: IMBGECON Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Values and categories

00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 39

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 16

Variable name and label: IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories

00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 40

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 17

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Values and categories

00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9

10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 1

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 18

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HAPPY How happy are you

Values and categories

00 Extremely unhappy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely happy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

Question C 2

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 19

Variable name and label: SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Values and categories

01 Never
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 3

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

Variable name and label: INMDISC Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 4

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 20

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Values and categories

1 Much less than most
2 Less than most
3 About the same
4 More than most
5 Much more than most
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 5

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

Variable name and label: CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 6

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Values and categories

- 1 Very safe
- 2 Safe
- 3 Unsafe
- 4 Or, very unsafe?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 7

How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 21

Post: Please choose your answer from this card

Variable name and label: BRGHMWR How often worry about your home being burgled

Values and categories

- 1 All or most of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Just occasionally
- 4 Never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 8

Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: BRGHMEF Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

Values and categories

- 1 Serious effect on quality of life
- 2 Some effect
- 3 Or, no real effect on quality of life
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at C7

Question C 9

How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime ?

Please choose your answer from this card.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 21 AGAIN

Variable name and label: CRVCTWR How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

Values and categories

- 1 All or most of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Just occasionally
- 4 Never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question C 10

Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: CRVCTEF Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

Values and categories

- 1 Serious effect on quality of life
- 2 Some effect

3 Or, no real effect on quality of life
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at C9

Comment: Slovenia: Routing error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS-2010 Documentation Report.

Question C 15

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: HEALTH Subjective general health

Values and categories

1 Very good
2 Good
3 Fair
4 Bad
5 Or, very bad?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself.

Question C 16

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

Variable name and label: HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Values and categories

1 Yes a lot
2 Yes to some extent
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 17

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Variable name and label: RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 18

Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Sweden, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS4-2008. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.

Question C 18 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: RLGDNBE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Values and categories

01 (Rooms) Katholiek
02 Protestants
03 Orthodox
04 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
05 Jodendom
06 Islam/Moslim
07 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
08 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Values and categories

110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hinduist
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 CY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: RLGDNCY Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

Values and categories

11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 DE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: RLGDNDE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

Values and categories

01 Römisch-Katholisch
02 Evangelisch\Protestantisch (ohne Freikirchen)
03 Östlich-orthodox
04 Andere christliche Konfession

05 Jüdisch
06 Moslemisch\Islam
07 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft (Buddhismus,Hinduismus,Sikh,Shinto,Tao
08 Andere, nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
09 Christlich, aber fühlte sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
99 Antwort verweigert
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 DK

Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: RLGDNDK Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Denmark

Values and categories

1 Romersk-katolsk
2 Protestantisk
3 Ortodoks
4 Andre kristne religioner
5 Jødisk
6 Islam
7 Østlige religioner
8 Andre ikke kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Values and categories

1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions
14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox

12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
 13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
 14 Hindu
 15 Sikh
 16 Buddhist
 17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
 18 Jewish
 19 Islam / Muslim
 20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 GR

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAGR Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
 2 Protestant
 3 Eastern Orthodox
 4 Other Christian denominations
 5 Jewish
 6 Islam
 8 Other Non Christian Religions
 120 Greek Catholic
 190 Other Roman Catholic, denomination not specified
 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
 290 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
 310 Greek Orthodox
 390 Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified
 710 Buddhism
 720 Hinduism
 790 Other Eastern Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Values and categories

110 Catholic (Roman)
 120 Catholic (Ortodox)
 190 Other Catholic (Roman)
 220 Baptist
 250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
 260 Methodist
 270 Pentecostist
 280 Reformed (Calvinist)
 290 Other protestant
 291 Unitarianism
 300 Eastern Orthodox
 410 Mormons
 420 Jehovah's witnesses
 450 Other Christian religions
 491 Adventist
 492 Hit gyülekezete
 500 Jewish
 600 Muslim
 710 Buddhism
 720 Hindu
 790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
 791 Krishna
 890 Other non-Christian religions
 998 Other Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
03 Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
08 Other non-Christian religions
0210 Church of Ireland
0290 Other Protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting

05 NH: confessionele richting
 06 NH: gereformeerde bond
 07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
 08 NH: overige richtingen
 09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
 10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
 11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
 12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
 13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
 14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
 15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
 16 GF: overige richting
 17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
 18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
 19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
 20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
 21 Hindoeïsme
 22 Boeddhisme
 23 Andere oosterse religie
 24 Jodendom
 25 Islam/Moslim
 26 Humanistisch Verbond
 27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Values and categories

1 Den norske kirke
 2 Katolsk kirke
 3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
 4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
 5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
 6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
 7 Islam (muslimsk)
 8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
 9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Values and categories

100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
 110 Roman Catholic Church
 120 Greek Catholic Church
 191 Armenian Catholic Church
 199 Other Catholic
 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
 220 Baptists
 230 Congregationalists
 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
 260 Methodist Church
 270 Pentecostals Church
 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
 320 Russian Orthodox Church
 330 Polish Orthodox Church
 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
 420 Jehova's Witnesses

491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
 492 The Polish Catholic Church
 493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
 494 The Old Catholic Church
 499 Other Christian denomination
 500 Jewish
 600 Islamic / Muslim
 610 Sunni
 699 Other Islamic
 700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
 800 Other Non-Christian Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 PT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: RLGDNPT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

Values and categories

01 Católica
 02 Protestante
 03 Ortodoxo
 04 Islâmica\Muçulmana
 05 Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
 06 Judaica
 07 Outra Cristã
 08 Outra não-Cristã
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: RLGDNARU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
 2 Protestant
 3 Eastern Orthodox
 4 Other Christian denominations
 5 Jewish
 6 Islamic
 7 Eastern Religions
 8 Other non-Christian religions
 220 Baptists
 391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
 420 Jehova's Witnesses
 710 Buddhism
 891 Pagan
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan
 2 Svenska kyrkan
 3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
 4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
 5 Annan kristen församling
 6 Judisk
 7 Islam
 8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
 9 Annan Icke-kristen religion

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 SK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: RLGDNSK Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Christian - without denomination
2 Roman Catholic
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4 Greek Catholic
5 Eastern Orthodox
6 Jehova's Witnesses
7 Jewish
8 Islam
9 Hinduism
10 Buddhism
11 Other Pretestant
12 Other Roman Catholic
13 Other Christian denomination
14 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 SI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: RLGDNSI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

Values and categories

1 Rimokatoliška
2 Protestantska
3 Pravoslavna
4 Druge kršćanske
5 Židovske
6 Muslimanske
7 Vzhodnjaške
8 Druge nekršćanske
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 18 UA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: RLGDNUA Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5 Greek-Catholic church
6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7 Protestant church
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Muslim religion
10 Jewish religion
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other non Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 19

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17

Question C 20

Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islamic
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Sweden, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS4-2008. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.

Question C 20 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Values and categories

- 01 (Rooms) Katholiek
- 02 Protestants
- 03 Orthodox
- 04 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
- 05 Jodendom
- 06 Islam/Moslim
- 07 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
- 08 Andere niet-christelijke religie
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Values and categories

- 110 Roman catholic
- 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
- 191 Christian catholic
- 240 Free evangelical churches
- 280 Protestant reformed
- 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
- 390 Christian Orthodox
- 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic
- 710 Buddhist
- 720 Hinduist

790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 CY

Which one? (Cyprus)

Variable name and label: RLGDECY Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

Values and categories

11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 DE

Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: RLGDEDE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Values and categories

01 Römisch-Katholisch
02 Evangelisch\Protestantisch (ohne Freikirchen)
03 Östlich-orthodox
04 Andere christliche Konfession
05 Jüdisch
06 Moslemisch\Islam
07 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft (Buddhismus,Hinduismus,Sikh,Shinto,Tao
08 Andere, nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
09 Christlich, aber fühlte sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
99 Antwort verweigert
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 DK

Which one? (Denmark)

Variable name and label: RLGDEDK Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Denmark

Values and categories

1 Romersk-katolsk
2 Protestantisk
3 Ortodoks
4 Andre kristne religioner
5 Jødisk
6 Islam
7 Østlige religioner
8 Andre ikke kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 FI

Which one? (Finland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland**Values and categories**

- 1 Evangelical Lutheran
- 2 Eastern Orthodox
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Pentecostalism
- 5 Free church
- 6 Advent church
- 7 Jehovah's Witness
- 8 Mormon
- 9 Jewish
- 10 Islamic
- 11 Other Protestant denomination
- 12 Other Christian denomination
- 13 Eastern religions
- 14 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 20 GB**

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom**Values and categories**

- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Church of England / Anglican
- 3 Church of Ireland
- 4 Baptist
- 5 Methodist
- 6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
- 7 United Reform Church / Congregational
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
- 11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
- 12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
- 13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
- 14 Hindu
- 15 Sikh
- 16 Buddhist
- 17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
- 18 Jewish
- 19 Islam / Muslim
- 20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 20 GR**

Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAGR Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece**Values and categories**

- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Eastern Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian denominations
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islam
- 8 Other Non Christian Religions
- 120 Greek Catholic
- 190 Other Roman Catholic, denomination not specified
- 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
- 290 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
- 310 Greek Orthodox
- 390 Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified

710 Buddhism
720 Hinduism
790 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Values and categories

110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Ortodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnesses
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Buddhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
03 Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
08 Other non-Christian religions
0210 Church of Ireland
0290 Other Protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 IL

Which one? (Israel)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish

07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDDEL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDENL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 NO

Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

Values and categories

1 Den norske kirke

2 Katolsk kirke
 3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
 4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
 5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
 6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
 7 Islam (muslimsk)
 8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
 9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 PL

Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

Values and categories

100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
 110 Roman Catholic Church
 120 Greek Catholic Church
 191 Armenian Catholic Church
 199 Other Catholic
 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
 220 Baptists
 230 Congregationalists
 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
 260 Methodist Church
 270 Pentecostals Church
 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
 320 Russian Orthodox Church
 330 Polish Orthodox Church
 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
 420 Jehova's Witnesses
 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
 492 The Polish Catholic Church
 493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
 494 The Old Catholic Church
 499 Other Christian denomination
 500 Jewish
 600 Islamic / Muslim
 610 Sunni
 699 Other Islamic
 700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
 800 Other Non-Christian Religions
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 PT

Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: RLGDEPT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

Values and categories

01 Católica
 02 Protestante
 03 Ortodoxo
 04 Islâmica\Muçulmana
 05 Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
 06 Judaica
 07 Outra Cristã
 08 Outra não-Cristã
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: RLGDEARU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
220 Baptists
391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420 Jehova's Witnesses
710 Buddhism
891 Pagan
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

Variable name and label: RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan Icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 SK

Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: RLGDESK Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Christian - without denomination
2 Roman Catholic
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4 Greek Catholic
5 Eastern Orthodox
6 Jehova's Witnesses
7 Jewish
8 Islam
9 Hinduism
10 Buddhism
11 Other Pretestant
12 Other Roman Catholic
13 Other Christian denomination
14 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 SI

Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: RLGDESI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

Values and categories

1 Rimokatoliška
2 Protestantska
3 Pravoslavna
4 Druge kršćanske
5 Židovske
6 Muslimanske
7 Vzhodnjaške
8 Druge nekršćanske
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 20 UA

Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: RLGDEUA Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

Values and categories

1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5 Greek-Catholic church
6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7 Protestant church
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Muslim religion
10 Jewish religion
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other non Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 21

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 23

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: RLGDGR How religious are you

Values and categories

00 Not at all religious
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very religious
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 22

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 24

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Values and categories

01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month

05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 23

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 24

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

Values and categories

01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 24

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 25

On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

Instruction(s): Post: PROBE: 'What other grounds?'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

0 Not marked
1 Marked

01 Colour or race

Variable name and label: DSCRRCR Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

02 Nationality

Variable name and label: DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

03 Religion

Variable name and label: DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

04 Language

Variable name and label: DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

05 Ethnic group

Variable name and label: DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

06 Age

Variable name and label: DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

07 Gender

Variable name and label: DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

08 Sexuality

Variable name and label: DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

09 Disability

Variable name and label: DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

10 Other

Variable name and label: DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

66 Not applicable

Variable name and label: DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

77 Refusal

Variable name and label: DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

88 Don't know

Variable name and label: DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

99 No answer

Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C24

Question C 26

Are you a citizen of [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question C 27

What citizenship do you hold?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CTZSHIPB Citizenship

Values and categories

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 or 8 at C26

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]

Question C 28

Were you born in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: BRNCNTR Born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question C 29

In which country were you born?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CNTBRTHB Country of birth

Values and categories

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C28

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Question C 30

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

Variable name and label: LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C28

Question C 31

What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Language 1

Variable name and label: LNGHOM1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Values and categories

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Language 2

Variable name and label: LNGHOM2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Values and categories

000 No second language mentioned

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

Question C 32

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

Variable name and label: BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question C 33

Was your father born in [country]?

Variable name and label: FACNTR Father born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question C 34

In which country was your father born?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: FBRNCNTA Country of birth, father

Values and categories

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C33

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Question C 35

Was your mother born in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MOCNTR Mother born in country

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question C 36

In which country was your mother born?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: MBRNCNTA Country of birth, mother

Values and categories

66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C35

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Question D 1 -3

Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 25

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

1 Not wrong at all
2 A bit wrong
3 Wrong
4 Seriously wrong
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D1...make an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

Variable name and label: INSCLWR How wrong to make exaggerated or false insurance claim

D2...buy something you thought might be stolen?

Variable name and label: BYSTLWR How wrong to buy something that might be stolen

D3...commit a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

Variable name and label: TRFOWR How wrong to commit traffic offence

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D45: Now some questions on a different topic.

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D3: I would now like to ask you some questions about how wrong you consider certain ways of behaving to be.

Question D 4 -6

Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 26

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D4...made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

Variable name and label: INSCLCT How likely to get caught if made exaggerated or false insurance claim

D5...bought something you thought might be stolen?

Variable name and label: BYSTLCT How likely to be caught if bought something that might be stolen

D6...committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

Variable name and label: TRFOCT How likely to be caught if committed traffic offence

Question D 7

Taking into account all the things the police are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 27

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: PLCJBCN Police doing good or bad job in country

Values and categories

1 Very good job
2 Good job
3 Neither good nor bad job
4 Bad job
5 Very bad job
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D7-D9: Now some questions about the police in [country].

Question D 8

In the past 2 years, did the police in [country] approach you, stop you or make contact with you for any reason?

Variable name and label: PLCCONT Approached, stopped or contacted by police last 2 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 9

How dissatisfied or satisfied were you with the way the police treated you the last time this happened?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF HAS BEEN APPROACHED/STOPPED/CONTACTED BY THE POLICE FOR ANY REASON IN PAST 2 YEARS (code 1 at D8)

CARD 28

Post: Choose your answer from this card

Variable name and label: PLCSTF How satisfied with treatment from police when contacted

Values and categories

- 1 Very dissatisfied
- 2 Dissatisfied
- 3 Neither dissatisfied nor satisfied
- 4 Satisfied
- 5 Very satisfied
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at D8

Question D 10

When victims report crimes, do you think the police treat rich people worse, poor people worse, or are rich and poor treated equally?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 29

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: PLCVCRP How police treat victims of crime: Rich/poor

Values and categories

- 1 Rich people treated worse
- 2 Poor people treated worse
- 3 Rich and poor treated equally
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO D10-D11: Now some questions about whether or not the police in [country] treat victims of crime equally. Please answer based on what you have heard or your own experience.

Question D 11

And when victims report crimes, do you think the police treat some people worse because of their race or ethnic group or is everyone treated equally?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 30

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: PLCVCRC How police treat victims of crime: Different races/ethnic groups

Values and categories

- 1 People from a different race or ethnic group than most [country] people treated worse
- 2 People from the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people treated worse
- 3 Everyone treated equally regardless of their race or ethnic group
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 12

Based on what you have heard or your own experience how successful do you think the police are at preventing crimes in [country] where violence is used or threatened?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 31

Post: Choose your answer from this card, where 0 is extremely unsuccessful and 10 is extremely successful.

Variable name and label: PLCPVCR How successful police are at preventing crimes in country

Values and categories

- 00 Extremely unsuccessful
- 01

02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Extremely successful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 13

And how successful do you think the police are at catching people who commit house burglaries in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 31

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: PLCCBRG How successful police are at catching house burglars in country

Values and categories

00 Extremely unsuccessful
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Extremely successful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 14

If a violent crime were to occur near to where you live and the police were called, how slowly or quickly do you think they would arrive at the scene?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 32

Post: Choose your answer from this card, where 0 is extremely slowly and 10 is extremely quickly.

Variable name and label: PLCARCR How quickly would police arrive at a violent crime scene near to where you live

Values and categories

00 Extremely slowly
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Extremely quickly
55 Violent crimes never occur near to where I live
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 15

Based on what you have heard or your own experience how often would you say the police generally treat people in [country] with respect...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PLCRSPC How often do police treat people in country with respect

Values and categories

1 ...not at all often,
2 not very often,
3 often,
4 or, very often?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D15-D17: Now some questions about when the police deal with crimes like house burglary and physical assault. The next few questions do not have a showcard.

Question D 16

About how often would you say that the police make fair, impartial decisions in the cases they deal with? Would you say...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PLCFRDC How often do police make fair, impartial decisions

Values and categories

- 1 ...not at all often,
- 2 not very often,
- 3 often,
- 4 or, very often?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 17

And when dealing with people in [country], how often would you say the police generally explain their decisions and actions when asked to do so? Would you say...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: PLCEXDC How often do the police explain their decisions and actions when asked

Values and categories

- 1 ...not at all often,
- 2 not very often,
- 3 often,
- 4 or, very often?
- 5 No one ever asks the police to explain their decisions and actions
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: Czech Republic: Category 5 ("No one ever asks the police to explain") not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Norway: Category 5 ("No one ever asks the police to explain") not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question D 18 -20

To what extent is it your duty to...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 33

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 00 Not at all my duty
- 01
- 02
- 03
- 04
- 05
- 06
- 07
- 08
- 09
- 10 Completely my duty
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

D18...back the decisions made by the police even when you disagree with them?

Variable name and label: BPLCDC Duty to: back decisions made by police, even if disagree

D19...do what the police tell you even if you don't understand or agree with the reasons?

Variable name and label: DOPLCSY Duty to: do what police say, even when don't understand or agree

D20...do what the police tell you to do, even if you don't like how they treat you?

Variable name and label: DPCSTRB Duty to: do what police say, even if treated badly

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18-D20: Now some questions about your duty towards the police in [country]. Use this card where 0 is not at all your duty and 10 is completely your duty.

Question D 21 -24

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country].

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 34

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

D21 The police generally have the same sense of right and wrong as I do.

Variable name and label: PLCRGWR Police have the same sense of right and wrong as me

D22 The police stand up for values that are important to people like me.

Variable name and label: PLCIPVL Police stand up for values that are important to people like me

D23 I generally support how the police usually act.

Variable name and label: GSUPPLC I generally support how the police act

D24 The decisions and actions of the police are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

Variable name and label: PLCIPLT Decisions and actions of police unduly influenced by political pressure

Question D 25

How often would you say that the police in [country] take bribes?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 35

Post: Choose your answer from this card where 0 is never and 10 is always.

Variable name and label: PLCCBRB How often do police in country take bribes

Values and categories

00 Never
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Always
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTION D25: Now one last question about the police and what they may or may not do.

Question D 26

Taking into account all the things the courts are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 36

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: CTJBCNT Courts doing good or bad job in country

Values and categories

1 Very good job
2 Good job
3 Neither good nor bad job
4 Bad job
5 Very bad job
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D26-D37: I am now going to ask you some questions about the courts in [country] that deal with crimes such as house burglary and physical assault. Again please answer based on what you have heard or your own experience.

Question D 27

Please tell me how often you think the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 37

Post: Use this card where 0 is never and 10 is always.

Variable name and label: CTMTGFR How often the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free

Values and categories

00 Never
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Always
77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 28

How often do you think the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on the evidence made available to them?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 37

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: CTFRDC How often the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on available evidence

Values and categories

00 Never
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Always
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 29

Suppose two people - one rich, one poor - each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 38

Variable name and label: WRACCRP More likely to be found guilty: Rich or poor falsely accused of crime

Values and categories

1 The rich person is more likely to be found guilty
2 The poor person is more likely to be found guilty
3 They both have the same chance of being found guilty
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D29-D30: Now some questions about the chances of different people in [country] being found guilty of crimes they did not commit.

Question D 30

Now suppose two people from different race or ethnic groups each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 39

Variable name and label: WRACCRC More likely to be found guilty: Two people from different race/ethnic groups falsely accused of crime

Values and categories

1 The person from a different race or ethnic group than most [country] people is more likely to be found guilty
2 The person from the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people is more likely to be found guilty
3 They both have the same chance of being found guilty
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 31

Using this card please tell me how often you would say that judges in [country] take bribes?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 40

Variable name and label: JDGCBRB How often judges in country take bribes

Values and categories

00 Never
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Always
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTION D31: Now a question about judges and things they may or may not do.

Question D 32 -37

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 41

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

D32 Courts generally protect the interests of the rich and powerful above those of ordinary people.

Variable name and label: CTPRPWR Courts protect rich and powerful over ordinary people

D33 People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.

Variable name and label: HRSHSNTA People who break the law much harsher sentences

D34 Everyone has a duty to back the final verdict of the courts.

Variable name and label: DBCTVRD Everyone's duty to back the court's final verdict

D35 All laws should be strictly obeyed.

Variable name and label: LWSTROB All laws should be strictly obeyed

D36 Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law.

Variable name and label: RGBRKLW Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law

D37 The decisions and actions of the courts are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

Variable name and label: CTINPLT The Courts' decisions are unduly influenced by political pressure

Question D 38

People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a 25 year old man who is found guilty of house burglary for the second time. Which one of the following sentences do you think he should receive?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 42

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: STCBG2T Which sentence: 25 year old male, house burglary, second time

Values and categories

- 1 Prison sentence
- 2 Suspended prison sentence
- 3 Fine
- 4 Community service
- 5 Any other sentence
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 39

And which one of the answers on this card comes closest to the length of time you think he should spend in prison?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PRISON SENTENCE GIVEN (code 1 at D38)

CARD 43

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: TMPRS How long should he spend in prison

Values and categories

- 01 1-3 months
- 02 4-6 months
- 03 7-11 months
- 04 About 1 year
- 05 About 2 years
- 06 About 3 years
- 07 About 4 years
- 08 About 5 years
- 09 6-10 years
- 10 More than 10 years
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at D38

Question D 40

Imagine that you were out and saw someone push a man to the ground and steal his wallet. How likely would you be to call the police? Would you be...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: CAPLCST How likely to call police if you see a man get his wallet stolen

Values and categories

- 1 ...not at all likely,
- 2 not very likely,
- 3 likely,
- 4 or, very likely?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D40-D42: Now some questions about what you would do if you were the only witness to a crime. The next few questions do not have a showcard.

Question D 41

How willing would you be to identify the person who had done it? Would you be...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: WIDPRSN How willing to identify person who had done it

Values and categories

- 1 ...not at all willing,
- 2 not very willing,
- 3 willing,
- 4 or, very willing?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 42

And how willing would you be to give evidence in court against the accused? Would you be...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: WEVDCT How willing to give evidence in court against the accused

Values and categories

- 1 ...not at all willing,
- 2 not very willing,
- 3 willing,
- 4 or, very willing?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question D 43 -45

Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 44

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 1 Never
- 2 Once
- 3 Twice
- 4 3 or 4 times
- 5 5 times or more
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

D43...made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

Variable name and label: FLSIN5Y How often made an exaggerated or false insurance claim last 5 years

D44...bought something you thought might be stolen?

Variable name and label: BSTLN5Y How often bought something that might be stolen last 5 years

D45...committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

Variable name and label: TROFF5Y How often committed a traffic offence last 5 years

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D43-D45: Now some questions about things you might have done.

Question F 1

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

Variable name and label: HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

Values and categories

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

Question F 2 1

CODE SEX, respondent

Variable name and label: GNDR Gender

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
9 No answer

Question F 2 2

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 3

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 4

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 5

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 6

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 7

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 8

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 9

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 10

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 11

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 12

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 13

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR13 Gender of thirteenth person in household**Values and categories**

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 14

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR14 Gender of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories

1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 3 1a

And in what year were you born?

Variable name and label: YRBRN Year of birth

Values and categories

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 1b

Age of respondent, calculated

Variable name and label: AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

Question F 3 2

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 3

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 4

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 5

And in what year was he/she born? (5. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 6

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 7

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 8

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 9

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 10

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 11

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 12

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 13

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Question F 3 14

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in the household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 4 2

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIP A2 Second person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 3

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIP A3 Third person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 4

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIP A4 Fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 5

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIP A5 Fifth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 6

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIP A6 Sixth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 7

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 8

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 9

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 10

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 11

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 12

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 13

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA13 Thirteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 4 14

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45

Variable name and label: RSHIPA14 Fourteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
- 3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
- 4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 5

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

Question F 6

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 46

Variable name and label: RSHPTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Values and categories

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
- 04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
- 05 Legally separated
- 06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Comment: Bulgaria: Category 5 ("Legally separated") was included in the questionnaire even though this is not a legally recognised status in Bulgaria.

Hungary: Category 4 refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights.

Ireland: Country-specific category added to the question.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 7

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6, and if code 2 at F5

Comment: Ireland: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 "all others" at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 8

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DVRCDEVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 9

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

Question F 10

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICCOHBHT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent cohabiting (code 03 or 04 at F6)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

Question F 11

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 47

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTS Legal marital status

Values and categories

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Legally separated
- 04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 05 Widowed/civil partner died
- 06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Comment: Bulgaria, Germany: Category 3 ("Legally separated") was included in the questionnaire even though this is not a legally recognized status.

Finland: Data have been removed due to a filter error.

Hungary: Category 2 is intended to capture people in a registered civil union. In Hungary this code refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights.

Ireland: Country-specific category added to the question.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 11 b

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Variable name and label: MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded

Values and categories

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legally registered civil union
- 3 Legally separated
- 4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 5 Widowed/civil partner died
- 6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

Bulgaria, Germany: Category 3 ("Legally separated") is not a legally recognized status in those countries.

Finland: Data have been removed due to a filter error.

Hungary: In F6 (RSHPSTS) category 4 refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights, while category 2 in F11 (MARSTS) refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 11 IE

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 47

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTSIE Legal marital status

Values and categories

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil partnership
- 03 Legally separated
- 04 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
- 05 Widowed / Civil partner died
- 06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 07 Marriage annulled / Civil partnership annulled
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Question F 12

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CHLDHM Children living at home or not at F4

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

Question F 13

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Variable name and label: CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F69

Question F 13 a

Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: FXLTPH Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 14

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48

Variable name and label: DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

Values and categories

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A town or a small city
- 4 A country village
- 5 A farm or home in the countryside
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question F 15

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLB Highest level of education

Values and categories

- 000 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 A

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES – ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment: Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 BE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDBE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
- 07 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
- 09 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apothek
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 BG

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDBG Highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories

- 00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
- 01 Nachalno obrazovanie
- 02 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
- 03 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
- 04 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
- 05 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
- 06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
- 07 Poluvisshe
- 08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /"Profesionalen bakalavar po..."
- 09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar

10 Diploma za vysse obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
11 Doctorska stepen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 CH

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 CY

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCY Highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

0 Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321 Systima mathiteias
323 Apolytyrion Teknikis/ Epangelmatikis
520 Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620 Ptychio panepistimiou
710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720 Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800 Didaktoriko
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 CZ

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 DE1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUDE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories

- 00 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 01 Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schüler)
- 02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
- 03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
- 04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
- 05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
- 5555 Other, anderer Schulabschluss
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 DE2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUDE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories

- 00 Kein Studienabschluss
- 01 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 02 Diplom Berufsakademie
- 03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
- 04 Diplom (FH)
- 05 Bachelor (Universität)
- 06 Master (Fachhochschule)
- 07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 09 Promotion; Habilitation
- 5555 Other, anderen Studienabschluss
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 DE3

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUDE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule (Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe (einhellige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern \-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
09 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss (inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer Fachakademie (Bayern)
5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS Education Detailed ISCED Coding Frame outlined in the document 'NC Guidance for Round 5 Education Measurement'.][To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 DK

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDDK Highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HXH, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelor, F.eks. Diplomering, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 EE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiope, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiope või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 ES

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDES Highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

00 Sin estudios
01 Estudios primarios sin completar
02 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
03 Hasta 5º de EGB
04 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
05 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
06 F.P. de Iniciación
07 Bachillerato Elemental
08 EGB
09 ESO
10 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
11 F.P. Oficialía
12 F.P. de 1er Grado
13 Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
14 BUP o COU
15 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
16 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
17 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
18 F.P. Maestría
19 F.P. de 2º Grado
20 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
21 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
22 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
23 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia)
24 Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia)
25 Doctor
5555 Otros
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 FI

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFI Highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 FR

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
22 V - Diplôme des grandes écoles
23 W - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
24 X - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 GB1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUGB1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

01 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade; International Baccalaureate; Scottish Higher School Certificate; Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade; Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate; Northern Ireland Senior Certificate.
02 GNVQ Intermediate
03 Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
04 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6, Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass; School Certificate or Matriculation; Scottish School Leaving certificate Lower Grade; SUPE Ordinary; Scottish Intermediate 1 grade A; Scottish Intermediate 2; Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate; Northern Irish Junior Certificate; 1 A-level or equivalent.
05 GCSE Grades D-G; 1 to 4 GCSEs A-C; Short course GCSE; CSE Grades 2-5; GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9; Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E; Scottish Standard Grades 4-7; Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade; Scottish Access 1-3; Scottish Intermediate 1 less than grade A; GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level; Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate;
06 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 GB2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUGB2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
07 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent

08 HE Access

09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)

10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 GB3

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEGB Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

95 Still at school

96 Still at college or university

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 GR

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDGR Highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

1 Merikes taxeis Dimotikou

2 Apolytirio Dimotikou

3 Apolytirio Gymnasiou

4 Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou

5 Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis

6 Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou

7 Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1

8 Diploma epagelmatikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katartisis

9 Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)

10 Ptychio (ATEI)

11 Ptychio (AEI)

12 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)

13 Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)

14 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)

15 Didaktoriko Diploma

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 HU

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDHU

Values and categories

01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű

02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű

03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű

04 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola

05 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés

06 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola

07 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium

08 Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum

09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum

10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc

11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak - BA /BSc

12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak - MA/MSs

13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 HR

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDHR Highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
02 Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
03 Završena osnovna škola
04 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
05 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)
06 Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
07 Gimnazija
08 Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
09 Prediplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov "baccalaureus" (3-4 godine); umjetnička ak
10 Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11 Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12 Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
13 Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
14 Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior certificate); NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUIL1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Not completed primary education
 113 Primary school
 213 junior high school
 229 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
 312 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
 313 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
 321 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
 323 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
 413 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
 422 Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
 520 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
 610 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
 620 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
 710 B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
 711 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
 720 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
 721 MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
 800 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUIL2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Incomplete primary education
 113 Completed 4 grades of primary school
 213 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
 229 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
 313 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
 323 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
 324 Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
 423 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school) after completion of attestat 2
 520 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
 620 Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
 720 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or -Master degree after additional 2 years program by new two-stage system of high education
 800 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 LT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvlt Highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
 1 Primary
 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
 4 Vocational (completing basic)
 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)

6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
 12 Higher (non-university degree)
 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNL Highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
 113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
 212 LBO, VBO, LEO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
 213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
 229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
 312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
 313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
 321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
 322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
 412 MBO-plus voor havisten
 510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
 520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
 610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
 620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
 710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
 720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
 800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 NO

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

1 Ingen fullført utdanning
 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykepleier, førskole, ing., siv.øk)
 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet., siving/ark/øk. høy avd)
 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report

Question F 15 PL1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPL Highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

- 01 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
- 02 Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)
- 03 Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
- 04 Ukonczone gimnazjum
- 05 Ukonczona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa
- 06 Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury
- 07 Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
- 08 Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
- 09 Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
- 10 Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 11 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 12 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 13 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 14 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 PL2

Year of school completion, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUYRPL Year of school completion, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Still in education
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 Not available

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 PL3

Higher education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 PT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPT Highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biológica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA

15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17 Doutoramento
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 RU

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDRU Highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 SE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSE Highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Masterexamen från Högskola
17 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 SK

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSK Highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
- 2 Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
- 3 Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
- 4 Praktická škola
- 5 Rekvalifikačné kurzy
- 6 Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
- 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
- 8 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
- 9 Nadstavbové štúdium
- 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
- 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
- 12 Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
- 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
- 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium
- 15 Bakalárske štúdium
- 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
- 17 Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučovanie
- 18 Doktorandské štúdium
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SI

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

- 0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
- 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o končani OŠ.
- 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevala o končani OŠ.
- 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
- 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
- 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
- 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
- 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
- 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.
- 9 Specializacija - ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialističnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; običajno 1 leto.
- 10 Magisterij - osebe ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).
- 11 Doktorat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 15 UA

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDDUA Highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

- 0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
- 1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
- 2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
 4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
 5 Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju osvitu
 6 Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
 7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
 8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumy, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
 9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
 10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
 11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
 12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 16

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

Variable name and label: EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

Values and categories

77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Question F 17 a

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 50

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

0 Not marked
 1 Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Variable name and label: PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

Variable name and label: EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

Variable name and label: DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

Variable name and label: RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service

Variable name and label: CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

Variable name and label: HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 Other

Variable name and label: DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

77 Refusal

Variable name and label: DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

88 Don't know

Variable name and label: DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

99 No answer

Variable name and label: DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

Question F 17 b

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

Values and categories

- 1 More than one coded at F17a
- 2 Only one coded at F17a
- 9 Not available

Question F 17 c

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 50

Post: Please select only one.

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

- 01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
- 02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
- 03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
- 04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
- 05 Permanently sick or disabled
- 06 Retired
- 07 In community or military service
- 08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
- 09 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17b

Question F 17 d

INTERVIEWER CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

Variable name and label: MNACTIC Interviewer code, main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

- 01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
- 02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
- 03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
- 04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
- 05 Permanently sick or disabled
- 06 Retired
- 07 In community or military service
- 08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
- 09 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Question F 17 e

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).
- 2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).
- 9 Not available

Question F 18

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F17e

Question F 19

Have you ever had a paid job?

Variable name and label: PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18

Question F 20

In what year were you last in a paid job?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN YEAR

Variable name and label: PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F19

Question F 21

In your main job are/were you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: EMPLREL Employment relation

Values and categories

1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your own family's business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

Question F 22

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN number of employees

Variable name and label: EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F21

Question F 23

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Values and categories

1 Unlimited duration
2 Or, limited duration
3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

Question F 23 a

When your job started do you think that it was considered by your employer to be...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF respondent has/had work contract of limited duration or no contract (Codes 2, 3 or 8 at F23)

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: JBTMPPM You think employer considered job to be temporary or permanent

Values and categories

- 1 ...a temporary or fixed term job lasting less than 12 months,
- 2 a temporary or fixed term job lasting 12 months or more,
- 3 or, a permanent job?
- 4 Other
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 3, (7) or 8 at F23

Question F 24

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: ESTSZ Establishment size

Values and categories

- 1 ... under 10
- 2 ... 10 to 24
- 3 ... 25 to 99
- 4 ... 100 to 499
- 5 or, 500 or more?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 25

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Variable name and label: JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 26

How many people are/were you responsible for?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F25

Question F 27 -28a

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

CARD 51

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

- 00 I have/had no influence
- 01 1

02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

F27...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

Variable name and label: WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

F28...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

Variable name and label: IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

F28a...to choose or change your pace of work?

Variable name and label: WKDCPCE Allowed to choose/change pace of work

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 30

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 31

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NACER2 Industry, nace rev.2

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: Ukraine: Data have been omitted from the integrated file.

For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 32

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

Values and categories

- 01 Central or local government
- 02 Other public sector (such as education and health)
- 03 A state owned enterprise
- 04 A private firm
- 05 Self employed
- 06 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 33 -34a

What is/was the name or title of your main job?

In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCOCO Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 34 b

Which of the reasons shown on this card best describes your main reason for leaving your last employer?

Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

CARD 53

Variable name and label: RSNLVEM Main reason for leaving last employer

Values and categories

- 01 I obtained a better job
- 02 I decided to start my own business/become self-employed
- 03 My contract ended
- 04 I was made redundant or dismissed
- 05 My employer stopped operating
- 06 My own/family business was closed or was sold
- 07 Illness or disability
- 08 I retired
- 09 Personal or family reasons
- 10 Other
- 11 Never left an employer
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: Finland: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 35

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Variable name and label: WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 36

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 37

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Variable name and label: UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Question F 38

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Variable name and label: UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Comment: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Question F 39

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

Values and categories

1 Yes, currently
2 Yes, previously
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 40

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 54

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories

01 Wages or salaries
02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
03 Income from farming
04 Pensions
05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
06 Any other social benefits or grants
07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
08 Income from other sources
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 41

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 55

Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

Values and categories

01 J - 1st decile
02 R - 2nd decile
03 C - 3rd decile

04 M - 4th decile
05 F - 5th decile
06 S - 6th decile
07 K - 7th decile
08 P - 8th decile
09 D - 9th decile
10 H - 10th decile
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Portugal: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Spain: The Spanish income measure used the deciles from ESS4-2008. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 41 a

Around how large a proportion of the household income do you provide yourself?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 56

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PPHINCR Proportion of household income respondent provides

Values and categories

01 None
02 Very small
03 Under a half
04 About half
05 Over a half
06 Very large
07 All
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 42

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57

Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories

1 Living comfortably on present income
2 Coping on present income
3 Finding it difficult on present income
4 Finding it very difficult on present income
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 43

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: BRWMNY Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

Values and categories

1 Very difficult
2 Quite difficult
3 Neither easy nor difficult
4 Quite easy
5 Very easy
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 44

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 45

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLPB Highest level of education, partner

Values and categories

000 Not completed ISCED level 1
 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 45 A

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
 55 Other
 66 Not applicable
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Question F 45 BE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?(Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDBE Partner's highest level of education

Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
- 07 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
- 09 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apothek
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 BG

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDBG Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories

- 00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
- 01 Nachalno obrazovanie
- 02 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
- 03 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
- 04 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
- 05 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
- 06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
- 07 Poluvisshe
- 08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
- 09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
- 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
- 11 Doctorska stepen
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 CH

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDCH Partner's highest level of education

Values and categories

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university

7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
 9 Vocational baccalaureate
 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
 23 Doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 CY

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPCY Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

0 Den apofitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
 113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
 213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
 313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
 321 Systima mathiteias
 323 Apolytyrion Teknikis/ Epangelmatikis
 520 Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
 610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
 620 Ptychio panepistimiou
 710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
 720 Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
 800 Didaktoriko
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 CZ

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
 5 Středněškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatore (absolutorium)
 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 DE1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPDE1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories

00 Grundschule nicht beendet
01 Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schueler)
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other, anderer Schulabschluss
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 DE2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPDE2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories

00 Kein Studienabschluss
01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
02 Diplom Berufsakademie
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
04 Diplom (FH)
05 Bachelor (Universitaet)
06 Master (Fachhochschule)
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
09 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other, anderen Studienabschluss
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 DE3

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPDE3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule (Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe (einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern \-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre

07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
 08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
 09 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss
 (inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer
 Fachakademie (Bayern)
 5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 DK

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLPDDK Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
 1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
 2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
 3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
 4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
 5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
 6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
 7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelor, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
 8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
 9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
 10 Licentiat
 11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 EE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid
 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 ES

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

00 Sin estudios
 01 Estudios primarios sin completar
 02 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
 03 Hasta 5º de EGB
 04 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
 05 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
 06 F.P. de Iniciación
 07 Bachillerato Elemental
 08 EGB
 09 ESO
 10 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
 11 F.P. Oficialía
 12 F.P. de 1er Grado
 13 Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
 14 BUP o COU
 15 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
 16 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
 17 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
 18 F.P. Maestría
 19 F.P. de 2º Grado
 20 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
 21 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
 22 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
 23 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bologna)
 24 Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bologna)
 25 Doctor
 5555 Otros
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 FI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDFI Partner's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
 13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 FR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDFR Partner's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
22 V - Diplôme des grandes écoles
23 W - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
24 X - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 GB1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPGB1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

01 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade; International Baccalaureate; Scottish Higher School Certificate; Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade; Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate; Northern Ireland Senior Certificate.
02 GNVQ Intermediate
03 Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
04 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6, Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass; School Certificate or Matriculation; Scottish School Leaving certificate Lower Grade; SUPE Ordinary; Scottish Intermediate 1 grade A; Scottish Intermediate 2; Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate; Northern Irish Junior Certificate; 1 A-level or equivalent.
05 GCSE Grades D-G; 1 to 4 GCSEs A-C; Short course GCSE; CSE Grades 2-5; GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9; Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E; Scottish Standard Grades 4-7; Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade; Scottish Access 1-3; Scottish Intermediate 1 less than grade A; GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level; Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate;
06 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 GB2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPGB2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent

02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
 03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
 04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
 05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
 06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
 07 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
 08 HE Access
 09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 GB3

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEPGB Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

95 Still at school
 96 Still at college or university
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 GR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDGR Partner's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

1 Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
 2 Apolytirio Dimotikou
 3 Apolytirio Gymnasiou
 4 Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou
 5 Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis
 6 Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou
 7 Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
 8 Diploma epagelmatikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katartisis
 9 Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)
 10 Ptychio (ATEI)
 11 Ptychio (AEI)
 12 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
 13 Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)
 14 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
 15 Didaktoriko Diploma
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 HR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDHR Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
02 Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
03 Završena osnovna škola
04 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)
05 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)
06 Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
07 Gimnazija
08 Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
09 Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov "baccalaureus" (3-4 godine); umjetnička ak
10 Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11 Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12 Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
13 Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
14 Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 45 HU

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
04 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
05 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
06 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
07 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
08 Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Felsőoklái diploma vagy felsőoklái alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Felsőoklái mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 IE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior certificate); NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and FÁS Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 IL1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPIL1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Not completed primary education
 113 Primary school
 213 junior high school
 229 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
 312 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
 313 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
 321 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
 323 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
 413 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
 422 Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
 520 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
 610 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
 620 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
 710 B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
 711 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
 720 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
 721 MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
 800 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 IL2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPIL2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Incomplete primary education
 113 Completed 4 grades of primary school
 213 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
 229 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
 313 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
 323 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
 324 Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
 423 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school) after completion of attestat 2
 520 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
 620 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
 720 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or -Master degree after additional 2 years program by new two-stage system of high education
 800 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
 5555 Other
 6666 Not applicable
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 LT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvpldt Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 NL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDPNL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412 MBO-plus voor havisten
510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 NO

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykepleier, førskole, ing., siv.øk)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet., siving/ark/øk. høy avd)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 PL1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

- 01 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
- 02 Ukonczona szkola podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)
- 03 Ukonczona szkola podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
- 04 Ukonczone gimnazjum
- 05 Ukonczona szkola zasadnicza zawodowa
- 06 Ukonczone liceum ogolnokształcace bez matury
- 07 Ukonczone liceum ogolnokształcace z matura
- 08 Ukonczona srednia szkola zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
- 09 Ukonczona srednia szkola zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z matura
- 10 Dyplom ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 11 Dyplom ukooczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 12 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski
- 13 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 14 Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 PL2

Partner's year of school completion, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUYRPPL Partner's year of school completion, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Still in education
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 Not available/no partner

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 PL3

Partner's higher education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPPL2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
- 6 Not applicable

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 PT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
- 17 Doutoramento
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 RU

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetsskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe sredneye obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali sredneye obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Sredneye professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 SE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
- 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 SK

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSK Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
- 2 Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
- 3 Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
- 4 Praktická škola
- 5 Rekvalifikačné kurzy
- 6 Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
- 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
- 8 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
- 9 Nadstavbové štúdium
- 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
- 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
- 12 Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
- 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
- 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium
- 15 Bakalárske štúdium
- 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
- 17 Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučovanie
- 18 Doktorandské štúdium
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 45 SI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialističnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; obicajno 1 leto.

10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).

11 Doktorat

5555 Other

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 45 UA

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDUA Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu

4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

5 Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju osvitu

6 Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursy toshcho)

7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity

8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumy, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)

9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)

10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)

11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)

12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin

5555 Other

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 46 a

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories

0 Not marked

1 Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Variable name and label: PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

Variable name and label: EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

Variable name and label: UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

Variable name and label: DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

Variable name and label: RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service

Variable name and label: CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

Variable name and label: HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 Other

Variable name and label: DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

66 Not applicable

Variable name and label: DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

77 Refusal

Variable name and label: DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

88 Don't know

Variable name and label: DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

99 No answer

Variable name and label: DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4)

Question F 46 b

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

Values and categories

1 More than one coded at F46a

2 Only one coded at F46a

6 Not applicable

9 Not available

Filter: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F5)

Question F 46 c

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 60

Post: Please select only one

Variable name and label: MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F46b

Question F 47

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F46a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a), GO TO F48

Variable name and label: CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 02 – 09,(77) or 88 at F46a

Question F 48 -50

What is the name or title of his/her main job?

In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCOCOP Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

Question F 51

In his/her main job is he/she...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT

Variable name and label: EMPRELP Partner's employment relation

Values and categories

1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your family business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

Question F 52

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

Variable name and label: EMPLNOP Number of employees partner has

Values and categories

66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F51

Question F 53

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

Variable name and label: JBSPVP Partner responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

Comment: Hungary: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 54

How many people is he/she responsible for?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

Variable name and label: NJBSPVP Number of people partner responsible for in job

Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F53

Question F 57

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

Post: WRITE IN HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Values and categories

- 666 Not applicable
- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47

Comment: Slovakia: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 58

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

Values and categories

- 000 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution

710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 58 A

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES – ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
 55 Other
 77 Refusal
 88 Don't know
 99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Question F 58 BE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDBE Father's highest level of education

Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
 03 Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
 05 Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
 07 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)
 08 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
 09 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apothek
 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 BG

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDBG Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
 01 Nachalno obrazovanie
 02 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
 03 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
 04 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
 05 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
 06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
 07 Poluvisshe
 08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
 09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
 11 Doctorska stepen
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 CH

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school
 2 Primary school
 3 Secondary education (first stage)
 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
 5 General training school (2-3 years)
 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
 9 Vocational baccalaureate
 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
 23 Doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 CY

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCY Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

0 Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
 113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
 213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
 313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
 321 Systima mathiteias
 323 Apolytyrion Teknikis/ Epangelmatikis
 520 Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
 610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
 620 Ptychio panepistimiou
 710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou

720 Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800 Didaktoriko
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 CZ

What is the highest level of education you father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 DE1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFDE1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories

00 Grundschule nicht beendet
01 Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schüler)
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other, anderer Schulabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 DE2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFDE2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories

00 Kein Studienabschluss
01 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
02 Diplom Berufsakademie
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
04 Diplom (FH)
05 Bachelor (Universität)
06 Master (Fachhochschule)
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)

08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
09 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other, anderen Studienabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]]

Question F 58 DE3

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFDE3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule
(Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe
(einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis,
aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern
-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
09 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss
(inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer
Fachakademie (Bayern)
5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]]

Question F 58 DK

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDDK Father's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelor, F.eks. Diplomering, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]]

Question F 58 EE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 ES

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

00 Sin estudios
01 Estudios primarios sin completar
02 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
03 Hasta 5º de EGB
04 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
05 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
06 F.P. de Iniciación
07 Bachillerato Elemental
08 EGB
09 ESO
10 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
11 F.P. Oficialía
12 F.P. de 1er Grado
13 Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
14 BUP o COU
15 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
16 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
17 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
18 F.P. Maestría
19 F.P. de 2º Grado
20 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
21 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
22 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
23 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bologna)
24 Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bologna)
25 Doctor
5555 Otros
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 FI

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFDI Father's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu

04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
 09 Ammatikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
 11 Ylempi ammatikorkeakoulututkinto
 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
 13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 FR

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDFR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel
 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
 18 R - Licence
 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
 21 U - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
 22 V - Diplôme des grandes écoles
 23 W - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
 24 X - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
 26 Z - Doctorat
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 GB1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFGB1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

01 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade; International Baccalaureate; Scottish Higher School Certificate; Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade; Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate; Northern Ireland Senior Certificate.
 02 GNVQ Intermediate
 03 Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate
 04 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6, Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass; School Certificate or Matriculation; Scottish School Leaving certificate Lower Grade; SUPE Ordinary; Scottish Intermediate 1 grade A; Scottish Intermediate 2; Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate; Northern Irish Junior Certificate; 1 A-level or equivalent.

05 GCSE Grades D-G; 1 to 4 GCSEs A-C; Short course GCSE; CSE Grades 2-5; GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9; Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E; Scottish Standard Grades 4-7; Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade; Scottish Access 1-3; Scottish Intermediate 1 less than grade A; GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level; Foundation Welsh Baccaulaureate;
 06 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 GB2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFGB2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
 02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
 03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
 04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
 05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
 06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
 07 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
 08 HE Access
 09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 GB3

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEFGB Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

95 Still at school
 96 Still at college or university
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 GR

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDGR Father's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

0 Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
 1 Apolytirio Dimotikou
 2 Apolytirio Gymnasiou
 3 Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou
 4 Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis
 5 Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou
 6 Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
 7 Diploma epagelmatikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katartisis
 8 Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)
 9 Ptychio (ATEI)
 10 Ptychio (AEI)
 11 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
 12 Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

13 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
14 Didaktoriko Diploma
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 HR

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDHR Father's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
02 Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
03 Završena osnovna škola
04 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
05 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)
06 Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
07 Gimnazija
08 Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
09 Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov "baccalaureus" (3-4 godine); umjetnička ak
10 Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
11 Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
12 Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
13 Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
14 Postignut doktorat znanosti
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 HU

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
04 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
05 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
06 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
07 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
08 Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 IE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior certificate); NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 IL1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFIL1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Not completed primary education
113 Primary school
213 junior high school
229 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
312 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
313 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
321 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
323 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
413 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
422 Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
520 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
610 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
620 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
710 B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
711 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
720 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
721 MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
800 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 IL2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFIL2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Incomplete primary education
113 Completed 4 grades of primary school
213 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
229 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
313 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
323 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education

324 Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
 423 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school) after completion of attestat 2
 520 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
 620 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
 720 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or -Master degree after additional 2 years program by new two-stage system of high education
 800 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 LT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvldt Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
 1 Primary
 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
 4 Vocational (completing basic)
 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
 12 Higher (non-university degree)
 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 NL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDNL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
 113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
 212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
 213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
 229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
 312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
 313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
 321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
 322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
 412 MBO-plus voor havisten
 510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
 520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
 610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
 620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
 710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
 720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
 800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd

5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 NO

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykepleier, førskole, ing., siv.øk)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet., siving/ark/øk. høy avd)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 PL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

01 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
02 Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)
03 Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
04 Ukonczone gimnazjum
05 Ukonczona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa
06 Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury
07 Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
08 Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
09 Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
10 Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
11 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
12 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
13 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
14 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 PT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

1 Nenhum
 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
 17 Doutoramento
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 RU

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDRU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyey, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyey, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 SE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully achieved? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år

15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 SK

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSK Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

1 Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
 2 Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
 3 Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
 4 Praktická škola
 5 Rekvalifikačné kurzy
 6 Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
 8 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
 9 Nadstavbové štúdium
 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
 12 Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium
 15 Bakalárske štúdium
 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
 17 Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučovanie
 18 Doktorandské štúdium
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLF, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 58 SI

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o končani OŠ.
 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevala o končani OŠ.
 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.
 9 Specializacija - ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialističnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; običajno 1 leto.
 10 Magisterij - osebe ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5

ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).

11 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 58 UA

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 61

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDUA Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu

4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

5 Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju osvitu

6 Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)

7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity

8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikum, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)

9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)

10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)

11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)

12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 59

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Question F 60

How many employees did he have?

Variable name and label: EMPLNOF Number of employees father had

Values and categories

1 None

2 1 to 24

3 25 or more

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F59

Question F 61

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F59)

Variable name and label: JBSPVF Father responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F59

Question F 62

What was the name or title of his main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F59)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F59

Question F 63

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories

- 01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
- 02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
- 03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
- 04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
- 05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
- 06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
- 07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
- 08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
- 09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F59

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

Spain: Filter error. For further detail please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 64

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

Values and categories

- 000 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 64 A

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES – ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Question F 64 BE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager algemeen secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het hoger secundair beroepsonderwijs
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma 'Ondernemersopleiding'
07 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)
08 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundair technisch (of kunst) onderwijs
09 Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secundair onderwijs
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogesch
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat of master-na-master
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair), apothek
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies; Gediplomeerde in de gespecialise
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 BG

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMBG Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories

00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
01 Nachalno obrazovanie
02 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
03 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
04 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie

05 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
 06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
 07 Poluvisshe
 08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /"Profesionalen bakalavar po...'
 09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...
 11 Doctorska stepen
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 CH

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school
 2 Primary school
 3 Secondary education (first stage)
 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
 5 General training school (2-3 years)
 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
 9 Vocational baccalaureate
 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
 23 Doctoral degree
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 CY

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCY Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories

0 Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
 113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
 213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
 313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
 321 Systima mathiteias
 323 Apolytyrion Teknikis/ Epangelmatikis
 520 Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)
 610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
 620 Ptychio panepistimiou
 710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
 720 Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
 800 Didaktoriko
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 CZ

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMD CZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 DE1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories

- 00 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 01 Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noch Schüler)
- 02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
- 03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
- 04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
- 05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
- 5555 Other, anderer Schulabschluss
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 DE1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories

- 00 Kein Studienabschluss
- 01 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 02 Diplom Berufsakademie
- 03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
- 04 Diplom (FH)
- 05 Bachelor (Universität)
- 06 Master (Fachhochschule)
- 07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 09 Promotion; Habilitation
- 5555 Other, anderen Studienabschluss
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 DE3

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule (Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe (einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern \-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
09 Meister-Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss (inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer Fachakademie (Bayern)
5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 DK

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDDK Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HXH, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bacheloror, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 EE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid
 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 ES

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

00 Sin estudios
 01 Estudios primarios sin completar
 02 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
 03 Hasta 5º de EGB
 04 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
 05 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
 06 F.P. de Iniciación
 07 Bachillerato Elemental
 08 EGB
 09 ESO
 10 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
 11 F.P. Oficialía
 12 F.P. de 1er Grado
 13 Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)
 14 BUP o COU
 15 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
 16 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
 17 C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
 18 F.P. Maestría
 19 F.P. de 2º Grado
 20 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
 21 C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
 22 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
 23 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia)
 24 Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia)
 25 Doctor
 5555 Otros
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 FI

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

- 01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
- 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
- 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
- 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
- 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
- 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
- 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
- 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
- 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
- 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
- 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
- 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
- 13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
- 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 FR

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

Values and categories

- 01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
- 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
- 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
- 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
- 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
- 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
- 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
- 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
- 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
- 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
- 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
- 18 R - Licence
- 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
- 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
- 21 U - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
- 22 V - Diplôme des grandes écoles
- 23 W - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 24 X - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
- 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
- 26 Z - Doctorat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 GB1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMGB1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories

01 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade; International Baccalaureate; Scottish Higher School Certificate; Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade; Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate; Northern Ireland Senior Certificate.

02 GNVQ Intermediate

03 Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate

04 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6, Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass; School Certificate or Matriculation; Scottish School Leaving certificate Lower Grade; SUPE Ordinary; Scottish Intermediate 1 grade A; Scottish Intermediate 2; Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate; Northern Irish Junior Certificate; 1 A-level or equivalent.

05 GCSE Grades D-G; 1 to 4 GCSEs A-C; Short course GCSE; CSE Grades 2-5; GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9; Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E; Scottish Standard Grades 4-7; Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade; Scottish Access 1-3; Scottish Intermediate 1 less than grade A; GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level; Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate;

06 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 GB2

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63b

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMGB2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories

01 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade; International Baccalaureate; Scottish Higher School Certificate; Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade; Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate; Northern Ireland Senior Certificate.

02 GNVQ Intermediate

03 Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC First Certificate

04 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6, Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass; School Certificate or Matriculation; Scottish School Leaving certificate Lower Grade; SUPE Ordinary; Scottish Intermediate 1 grade A; Scottish Intermediate 2; Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate; Northern Irish Junior Certificate; 1 A-level or equivalent.

05 GCSE Grades D-G; 1 to 4 GCSEs A-C; Short course GCSE; CSE Grades 2-5; GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9; Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E; Scottish Standard Grades 4-7; Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade; Scottish Access 1-3; Scottish Intermediate 1 less than grade A; GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level; Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate;

06 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 GB3

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEMGB Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories

95 Still at school

96 Still at college or university

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 GR

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Greece)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDGR Mother's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories

0 Merikes taxeis Dimotikou
 1 Apolytirio Dimotikou
 2 Apolytirio Gymnasiou
 3 Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou
 4 Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsisis
 5 Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou
 6 Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1
 7 Diploma epagelmatikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katartisis
 8 Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsisis)
 9 Ptychio (ATEI)
 10 Ptychio (AEI)
 11 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)
 12 Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)
 13 Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)
 14 Didaktoriko Diploma
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 HR

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Croatia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDHR Mother's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories

01 Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
 02 Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
 03 Završena osnovna škola
 04 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)
 05 Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)
 06 Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
 07 Gimnazija
 08 Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
 09 Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov "baccalaureus" (3-4 godine); umjetnicka ak
 10 Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke
 11 Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program
 12 Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnicka akademija (diplomski studij)
 13 Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
 14 Postignut doktorat znanosti
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 HU

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories

01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
 02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
 03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
 04 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
 05 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
 06 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola

07 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
 08 Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
 09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
 10 Felsőfokú diploma vagy fősokolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
 12 Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
 14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 IE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
 2 Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior certificate); NFQ level 2
 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 IL1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMIL1 Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Not completed primary education
 113 Primary school
 213 junior high school
 229 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
 312 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
 313 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
 321 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
 323 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
 413 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
 422 Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
 520 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
 610 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
 620 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
 710 B.Ed. after completion of B.A.
 711 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
 720 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
 721 MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance]
 800 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance]
 5555 Other

7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 IL2

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMIL2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories

000 Incomplete primary education
113 Completed 4 grades of primary school
213 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
229 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
313 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
323 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
324 Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education & graduated from PTU, FZU, FZO, high school with high school education - primary vocational education
423 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Primary professional education (PTU, liceum, technical school) after completion of attestat 2
520 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
620 Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
720 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or -Master degree after additional 2 years program by new two-stage system of high education
800 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 LT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvmdlt Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories

0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 NL

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDNL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
 113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
 212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
 213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
 229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
 312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
 313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
 321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
 322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
 412 MBO-plus voor havisten
 510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
 520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
 610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
 620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
 710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
 720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
 800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 NO

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories

1 Ingen fullført utdanning
 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykepleier, førskole, ing., siv.øk)
 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet., siving/ark/øk. høy avd)
 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 PL

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories

01 Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa
 02 Ukonczona szkola podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)
 03 Ukonczona szkola podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa
 04 Ukonczone gimnazjum
 05 Ukonczona szkola zasadnicza zawodowa

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

06 Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury
 07 Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą
 08 Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) bez matury
 09 Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) z maturą
 10 Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
 11 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
 12 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
 13 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
 14 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 PT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories

1 Nenhum
 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
 17 Doutoramento
 5555 Other
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 RU

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories

1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetsoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
 7777 Refusal
 8888 Don't know
 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 SE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
- 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 SK

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMSK Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories

- 1 Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy
- 2 Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy
- 3 Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
- 4 Praktická škola
- 5 Rekvalifikačné kurzy
- 6 Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
- 7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
- 8 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
- 9 Nadstavbové štúdium
- 10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
- 11 Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
- 12 Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatórium
- 13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
- 14 Vyššie odborné štúdium
- 15 Bakalárske štúdium
- 16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
- 17 Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučovanie
- 18 Doktorandské štúdium
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 64 SI

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMSI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o končani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o končani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Specializacija - ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialističnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; običajno 1 leto.

10 Magisterij - osebe ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).

11 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Documentation report Appendix A1 Education for more information.]

Question F 64 UA

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 63

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDUA Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories

0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu

4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)

5 Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju osvitu

6 Dodatkovye navchannya na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursy toshcho)

7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity

8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumy, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)

9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)

10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)

11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)

12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 65

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

9 No answer

Question F 66

How many employees did she have?

Variable name and label: EMPLNOM Number of employees mother had

Values and categories

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 24
- 3 25 or more
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F65

Question F 67

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F65)

Variable name and label: JBSPVM Mother responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F65

Question F 68

What was the name or title of her main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F65)

Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F65

Question F 69

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 64

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories

- 01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
- 02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
- 03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
- 04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
- 05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
- 06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
- 07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
- 08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
- 09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F65

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

Spain: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question F 70

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 70 a

About how many days in total have you spent on this training or education in the last 12 months?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN ANY COURSE, LECTURE OR CONFERENCE IN LAST 12 MONTHS (code 1 at F70)

Post: Please count two half days as one whole day.

WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS:

Variable name and label: EDUL12M Number of days on education or training last 12 months

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F70

Question F 70 b

Now please think about what you have learnt during this training or education. How useful would what you have learnt be if you wanted to go and work for a different employer or firm?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: USEKNWL How useful would obtained knowledge be if change firm/employer

Values and categories

1 Very useful
2 Quite useful
3 Not very useful
4 Not at all useful
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F70

Question F 70 c

How much of this training or education was paid for by your employer or firm?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 66

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPDEM How much of education/training paid for by employer/firm

Values and categories

1 All
2 Most
3 About half
4 Some
5 None
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F70

Question G 1 -3

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card.

Values and categories

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 More than half of the time
4 Less than half of the time
5 Some of the time
6 At no time
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

G1 I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

Variable name and label: GDSPT Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks

G2 I have felt calm and relaxed

Variable name and label: CLMRLX Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks

G3 I have felt active and vigorous

Variable name and label: ACTVGRS Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G88: Now some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

Question G 4 -5

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 68

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

G4 A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.

Variable name and label: WMCPWRK Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

G5 When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

Variable name and label: MNRGTJB Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Question G 6

Using the same card, please tell me how much you agree with the following statement. 'The government should do more to prevent people falling into poverty'.

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 68

Variable name and label: GVPRPPV Government do more to prevent people falling into poverty

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question G 7

Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week you felt lonely?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69

Variable name and label: FLTLNLA How much time during past week you felt lonely

Values and categories

- 1 None or almost none of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Most of the time
- 4 All or almost all of the time
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Question G 8 -10

Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 70

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

Values and categories

- 00 Not at all
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 A great deal
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

G8 I have had to manage on a lower household income.

Variable name and label: MLOHINC To what extent had to manage on lower household income last 3 years

G9 I have had to draw on my savings or get into debt to cover ordinary living expenses.

Variable name and label: DSDCLVE To what extent had to draw on savings/debt to cover ordinary living expenses last 3 years

G10 I have had to cut back on holidays or new household equipment

Variable name and label: CUTHHEQ To what extent had to cut back on holidays or household equipment last 3 years

Question G 11

In total, how many years have you been in paid work?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

Variable name and label: YRSPDWKA Total number of years in full-or part time work

Values and categories

555 Never had a paid job

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Question G 12

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17d AND CODE: Main activity of respondent

Variable name and label: ICMNACT Interviewer code, main activity of respondent

Values and categories

1 In paid work (code 01 at F17d)

2 Retired (code 06 at F17d)

3 All others (code 02-05, 07-09, 88 at F17d)

9 Not available

Question G 13

In your main job, which one of the following tasks do you generally spend most time on?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: JBTSKTM Which task spend most time on in main job

Values and categories

01 Supervising personnel e.g. managing, instructing, coordinating etc

02 Working with people other than employees at your workplace e.g. customers, clients, patients, students

03 Working with text and/or numbers e.g. reading, writing, counting, computing etc

04 Working with physical objects and/or other physical material e.g. manufacturing, building, assembling, cooking, cleaning, painting, repairing, loading, transporting etc

05 Working with animals and/or plants

06 Other

55 Two or more of these tasks in equal proportion(s)

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 14

Including all the jobs you have ever had, how many years in total have you been doing the kind of work you currently do?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

Variable name and label: YRSKDWK Total years doing kind of work currently doing, including all jobs

Values and categories

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 15 -16

How often does your work involve...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 72

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

01 Never

02 Less than once a month

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

G15...working evenings or nights?

Variable name and label: WRKENG Work involve working evenings/nights, how often

G16...having to work overtime at short notice?

Variable name and label: WKOVRTM Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 17

How often does your work involve working at weekends?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 73

Variable name and label: WRKWE Work involve working at weekends, how often

Values and categories

1 Never
2 Less than once a month
3 Once a month
4 Several times a month
5 Every week
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question G 19

In what year did you (first) start working for your current employer?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18)

Post: WRITE IN YEAR

OR CODE

Variable name and label: YRCREMP Year first started working for current employer

Values and categories

6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 20

Do you know of any other employers who would have good use for what you have learnt in your present job?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 74

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EMPLRJB Know other employers who would have good use of what learnt in present job

Values and categories

1 Yes, many
2 Yes, some
3 Yes, one or two
4 No, none
55 I have not learnt anything in my present job
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 21

People put effort into their work for many different reasons. Which of the reasons shown on this card is the main reason why you put effort into your work?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 75

Post: The main reason I put effort into my work is:

Variable name and label: MNRSEFW Main reason i put effort into my work

Values and categories

01 to be satisfied with what I accomplish
02 to keep my job
03 because my work is useful for other people
04 to get a higher wage or a promotion
05 because my work tasks are interesting
06 because it is everyone's duty to always do their best
07 Other
55 I do not put effort into my work
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 22

And what is the second most important reason?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK G22 IF REASON IS GIVEN AT G21 (codes 01-07)

CARD 76

Post: Please use this card.

The second reason I put effort into my work is:

Variable name and label: SCRSEFW Second most important reason i put effort into my work

Values and categories

01 to be satisfied with what I accomplish
02 to keep my job
03 because my work is useful for other people
04 to get a higher wage or a promotion
05 because my work tasks are interesting
06 because it is everyone's duty to always do their best
07 Other
55 No second reason
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 01-07 at G21

Question G 23

If someone was applying nowadays for the job you do now, would they need any education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education?

Variable name and label: JBCOEDU Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 24

About how many years of education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education would they need?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT G23 (code 1)

CARD 77

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: JBEDYRS Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job

Values and categories

01 Less than 1 year (beyond compulsory school)
02 about 1 year
03 about 2 years
04 about 3 years
05 about 4-5 years
06 about 6-7 years
07 about 8-9 years
08 10 years or more (beyond compulsory school)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G23

Question G 25

If somebody with the right education and qualifications replaced you in your job, how long would it take for them to learn to do the job reasonably well?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18)

CARD 78

Variable name and label: JBLRN Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well

Values and categories

- 01 1 day or less
- 02 2-6 days
- 03 1-4 weeks
- 04 1-3 months
- 05 more than 3 months, up to 1 year
- 06 more than 1 year, up to 2 years
- 07 more than 2 years, up to 5 years
- 08 More than 5 years
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 26 -33

Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 79

Values and categories

- 1 Not at all true
- 2 A little true
- 3 Quite true
- 4 Very true
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

G26 There is a lot of variety in my work.

Variable name and label: VRTYWRK Current job: Variety in work

G27 My job requires that I keep learning new things.

Variable name and label: JBRQLRN Current job: Job requires learning new things

G28 My wage or salary depends on the amount of effort I put into my work.

Variable name and label: WGDPEFT Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work

G29 I can get support and help from my co-workers when needed.

Variable name and label: H LPCOWK Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed

G30 My health or safety is at risk because of my work.

Variable name and label: HLTHRWK Current job: health/safety at risk because of work

G31 I can decide the time I start and finish work.

Variable name and label: DCSFWRK Current job: can decide time start/finish work

G32 My job is secure

Variable name and label: JBSCR Current job: Job is secure

G33 I may have to move to a less interesting job in my organisation in the next 12 months.

Variable name and label: LSINTJB Move to less interesting job in organisation next 12 months

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Comment: Finland, Hungary: G33 (LSINTJB) wrong version of the question fielded. The data have been removed from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Question G 34 -36

Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18)

CARD 80

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly

6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

G34 My job requires that I work very hard.

Variable name and label: WRKHRD Current job: Job requires work very hard

G35 I never seem to have enough time to get everything done in my job.

Variable name and label: NEVDNJB Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job

G36 My opportunities for advancement are good.

Variable name and label: OPRTAD Current job: Good opportunities for advancement

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 37

Is your immediate supervisor/boss a man or a woman?

Variable name and label: BSMW Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman

Values and categories

1 Man
2 Woman
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 38

What is the proportion of women at your workplace?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 81

Variable name and label: PPWWKP Proportion of women at workplace

Values and categories

01 None
02 Very small
03 Under a half
04 About half
05 Over a half
06 Very large
07 All
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 39

How difficult or easy do you think it is for your immediate boss to know how much effort you put into your work?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 82

Variable name and label: BSEFTWK How difficult/easy for immediate boss to know how much effort put into work

Values and categories

00 Extremely difficult
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely easy
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 40

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get a similar or better job with another employer if you had to leave your current job?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 82

Post: Please use the same card.

Variable name and label: SMBLVJB How difficult/easy to get similar or better job if had to leave employer

Values and categories

00 Extremely difficult
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely easy
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 41

In your opinion, how difficult or easy would it be for your employer to replace you if you left?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 82

Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: RPLJBDE How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left

Values and categories

00 Extremely difficult
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Extremely easy
55 (Would not be replaced)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 42

At your workplace are there regular meetings between representatives of the employer and employees, in which working conditions and practices can be discussed?

Variable name and label: WPMWKCP Regular meetings between representatives of employer and employees at workplace

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 43

How much influence would you say these discussions generally have on decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT G42 (code 1)

CARD 83

Post: Please choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: INDISDC How much influence discussions have on decisions that affect working conditions/practices

Values and categories

1 Not much or no influence
2 Some influence
3 Quite a lot of influence
4 A great deal of influence
6 Not applicable

- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G42

Question G 44

How much influence would you say that trade unions at your workplace generally have over decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18)

STILL CARD 83

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: TRUINWK How much influence trade unions have over decisions that affect working conditions/practices

Values and categories

- 1 Not much or no influence
- 2 Some influence
- 3 Quite a lot of influence
- 4 A great deal of influence
- 55 No trade unions/trade union members at the workplace
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 45

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: 'Considering all my efforts and achievements in my job, I feel I get paid appropriately'?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 84

Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: PDAPRPA Considering efforts and achievements in job I feel I get paid appropriately

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G18

Question G 46 -48

Using this card, how often do you...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

CARD 85

Post: READ OUT...

G46...keep worrying about work problems when you are not working?

Variable name and label: WRYWPRB Worry about work problems when not working, how often

Values and categories

- 1 Never
- 2 Hardly ever
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

G47...feel too tired after work to enjoy the things you would like to do at home?

Variable name and label: TRDAWRK Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often

Values and categories

- 1 Never
- 2 Hardly ever
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Always
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal

8 Don't know
9 No answer

G48...find that your job prevents you from giving the time you want to your partner or family?
Variable name and label: JBPRTFP Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often

Values and categories

01 Never
02 Hardly ever
03 Sometimes
04 Often
05 Always
06 (Don't have partner/family)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 49

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G48 AND CODE
Variable name and label: ICNOPFMA Interviewer code, don't have partner/family

Values and categories

1 Code 06 (Don't have partner/family) at G48
2 All others - codes 01-05 or 88 at G48
6 Not applicable
9 Not available

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 50 -52

Using this card, how often do you...

Values and categories

1 Never
2 Hardly ever
3 Sometimes
4 Often
5 Always
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

G50...find that your partner or family gets fed up with the pressure of your job?
Variable name and label: PFMFDJBA Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often

G51...find that your family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job?
Variable name and label: FRSPTJB Family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job, how often

G52...find it difficult to concentrate on work because of your family responsibilities?
Variable name and label: DFCNSWKA Difficult concentrate on work because of family responsibilities

Question G 53

How satisfied are you in your main job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)
CARD 86
Post: Use this card where 0 is extremely dissatisfied and 10 is extremely satisfied.
Variable name and label: STFMJOB How satisfied are you in your main job

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10 Extremely satisfied
66 Not applicable

77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 54

And how satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 86

Post: Please use the same card.

Variable name and label: STFJBOT Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects

Values and categories

00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 55

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy working in my current job even if I did not need the money'.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 87

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: WKJBNDM I would enjoy working in current job even if did not need money

Values and categories

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 56

What is your usual gross pay before deductions for tax and insurance?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN AMOUNT in own currency

OR CODE

Variable name and label: GRSPAYA Usual gross pay in Euros, before deductions for tax and insurance

Values and categories

6666665 6666665 or more
6666666 Not applicable
7777777 Refusal
8888888 Don't know
9999999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Comment: [To be recoded in country's own currency and later converted into Euros]
[for missing values and currency conversion procedures, see data protocol]

Question G 57

How long a period does that pay cover?

Variable name and label: PAYPRDA How long period pay cover

Values and categories

01 One hour
02 One day
03 One week

04 Two weeks
05 Four weeks
06 Calendar month
07 Year
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If amount given at G56

Question G 58 -61

Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

G58...had to do less interesting work?

Variable name and label: LINWK3Y Had to do less interesting work, last 3 years

G59...had to take a reduction in pay?

Variable name and label: RDPAY3Y Had to take a reduction in pay, last 3 years

G60...had to work shorter hours?

Variable name and label: WKSHR3Y Had to work shorter hours, last 3 years

G61...had less security in your job?

Variable name and label: LSCJB3Y Had less security in job, last 3 years

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 62

During the last three years, would you say that the organisation for which you work has experienced...

Instruction(s): Pre: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: if not in organisation for three years, ask 'since you joined the organisation'.

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: ORGFD3Y Financial difficulty in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

Values and categories

1 ...a great deal of financial difficulty,
2 some financial difficulty,
3 not much financial difficulty,
4 or, no financial difficulty?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 63

And during the last three years, would you say that the number of people employed at the organisation for which you work has...

Instruction(s): Pre: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: if not in organisation for three years, ask 'since you joined the organisation'.

Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: NPEMP3Y Number of people employed in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

Values and categories

1 ...decreased a lot,
2 decreased a little,
3 not changed,
4 increased a little,
5 or, increased a lot?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G12

Question G 64

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

Instruction(s): Pre: ALL

Variable name and label: ICB1940 Interviewer code, respondent born after 1940 or not

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent born after 1940 (under 70)
- 2 Respondent born in 1940 or before (over 70)
- 9 Not available

Question G 65 -69

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64)

CARD 88

Post: Please use this card.

Values and categories

- 1 Not important at all
- 2 Not important
- 3 Neither important nor unimportant
- 4 Important
- 5 Very important
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

G65 A job that enabled you to use your own initiative

Variable name and label: IPJBINI Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative

G66 A secure job

Variable name and label: IPJBSCR Important if choosing job: Secure job

G67 A high income

Variable name and label: IPJBHIN Important if choosing job: High income

G68 A job which allowed you to combine work and family responsibilities

Variable name and label: IPJBWFM Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family

G69 A job that offered good training opportunities

Variable name and label: IPJBTRO Important if choosing job: job offered good training opportunities

Filter: If code 1 at G64

Question G 70

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money'.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 89

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PDJBNDM I would enjoy having paid job even if did not need money

Values and categories

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G64

Question G 71

Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that you were continuously unemployed and seeking work?

Instruction(s): Pre: ACCEPT ESTIMATES. ROUND UP TO NEAREST MONTH.

Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS:

Variable name and label: UEMP3Y Longest period in months continuously unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years

Values and categories

- 00 Not unemployed in the last 3 years
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G64

Question G 72

How many hours a week, if any, would you choose to work, bearing in mind that your earnings would go up or down according to how many hours you work?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Variable name and label: WKHSCH How many hours would choose to work weekly

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G64

Question G 73

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ICPTN Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories

1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question G 74

If you could choose, how many hours a week, if any, would you like your partner to work bearing in mind that your partner's earnings would go up or down according to how many hours s/he works?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER (code 1 at G73)

Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Variable name and label: PWKHSCH How many hours a week would you like your partner to work

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G73

Question G 75

Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that your partner was continuously unemployed and seeking work?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS:

Variable name and label: PUEMP3Y Partner's longest period in months unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years

Values and categories

00 Partner not unemployed in the last 3 years
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G73

Question G 76

About how many hours a week, in total, do you personally spend on housework?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 90

I would now like to ask you about housework. By housework, I mean things done around the home such as cooking, washing, cleaning, care of clothes, shopping, maintenance of property, but not including childcare or leisure activities.

Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Variable name and label: HWWKHS Total hours a week you personally spend on housework

Values and categories

666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G74

Question G 77

And what about your spouse or partner? About how many hours a week does s/he spend on housework?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 90

Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Variable name and label: PHWWKHS Total hours a week your partner spends on housework

Values and categories

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G73

Question G 78

Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree about money?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 91

Variable name and label: DSGRMNYA How often disagree with husband/wife/partner about money

Values and categories

01 Never

02 Less than once a month

03 Once a month

04 Several times a month

05 Once a week

06 Several times a week

07 Every day

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G73

Question G 79

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F46a OR F47 AND CODE

Variable name and label: ICPTNWKA Interviewer code, partner is in paid work

Values and categories

1 Respondent's partner is in paid work (code 01 at F46a or 1 at F47)

2 Partner is not in paid work

6 Not applicable

9 Not available

Filter: If code 1 at G73

Question G 80 -81

How often does his/her work involve...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 91

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories

01 Never

02 Less than once a month

03 Once a month

04 Several times a month

05 Once a week

06 Several times a week

07 Every day

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

G80...working evenings or nights?

Variable name and label: WKENGTP Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often

G81...having to work overtime at short notice?

Variable name and label: WKOVTMP Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often

Filter: If code 1 at G79

Question G 82

Using this card, how often does his/her work involve working at weekends?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 92

Variable name and label: PTNWKWE Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often

Values and categories

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a month
- 3 Once a month
- 4 Several times a month
- 5 Every week
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G79

Question G 83

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G12 AND CODE:

Instruction(s): Pre: ALL

Variable name and label: ICMNART Interviewer code: respondent's main activity is retired

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent's main activity is retired (code 2 at G12)
- 2 All others (code 1 or 3 at G12)
- 9 Not available

Question G 84

In what year did you retire?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY RETIRED (code 1 at G83)

Post: WRITE IN YEAR

OR CODE

Variable name and label: RTRYR Year of retirement

Values and categories

- 0000 Never had a paid job
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G83

Question G 85

Did you want to retire then or would you have preferred to continue in paid work?

Variable name and label: WNTRTR Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement

Values and categories

- 1 Wanted to retire then
- 2 Preferred to continue in paid work
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If year given in G84 or code 7777-9999 in G84

Comment: Portugal: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS-2010 Documentation Report.

Question G 86

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F3 AND CODE

Instruction(s): Pre: ALL

Variable name and label: ICB1964 Interviewer code: respondent born in or before 1964

Values and categories

- 1 Respondent born in or before 1964 (over 45)
- 2 Respondent born after 1964 (45 or under)
- 9 Not available

Comment: Germany, Hungary, Spain, Sweden: Coding error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS-2010 Documentation Report.

Question G 87

At what age would you like to/would you have liked to retire?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF RESPONDENT IS OVER 45 (code 1 at G86)

Post: WRITE IN AGE

Variable name and label: AGERTR What age would you like to/would have liked to retire

Values and categories

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at G86

Comment: Germany, Hungary, Spain, Sweden: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question G 88

Do you plan to have a child within the next three years?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF RESPONDENT AGED 45 OR UNDER (code 2 at G86)

CARD 93

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PLNCHLD Plan having child within next 3 years

Values and categories

1 Definitely not

2 Probably not

3 Probably yes

4 Definitely yes

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at G86

Comment: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S PARTNER IS PREGNANT CODE AS 4. ADOPTION SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Germany, Hungary, Spain, Sweden: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.

Question H a-u

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Values and categories

1 Very much like me

2 Like me

3 Somewhat like me

4 A little like me

5 Not like me

6 Not like me at all

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Ha Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Variable name and label: IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

Hb It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Variable name and label: IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

Hc She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Variable name and label: IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

Hd It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Variable name and label: IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

He It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Variable name and label: IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Hf She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Variable name and label: IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

Hg She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Variable name and label: IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

Hh It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Variable name and label: IPUDRST Important to understand different people

Hi It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Variable name and label: IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Hj Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.

Variable name and label: IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

Hk It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Variable name and label: IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

Hi It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Variable name and label: IPHLPPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Hm Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Variable name and label: IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

Hn It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Variable name and label: IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

Ho She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Variable name and label: IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Hp It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Variable name and label: IPBHPRP Important to behave properly

Hq It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Variable name and label: IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

Hr It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Variable name and label: IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

Hs She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Variable name and label: IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Ht Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Variable name and label: IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

Hu She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Variable name and label: IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Variable name and label: REGION Region

Comment: Common region variable for all participating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others.

For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6.

Region, Belgium

Values and categories

BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest

BE21 Prov. Antwerpen

BE22 Prov. Limburg

BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen

BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant

BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen

BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon

BE32 Prov. Hainaut

BE33 Prov. Liège

BE34 Prov. Luxembourg

BE35 Prov. Namur

99999 No answer

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Bulgaria

Values and categories

BG311 Vidin

BG312 Montana

BG313 Vratsa

BG314 Pleven

BG315 Lovech

BG321 Veliko Tarnovo

BG322 Gabrovo

BG323 Ruse

BG324 Razgrad

BG325 Silistra

BG331 Varna
 BG332 Dobrich
 BG333 Shumen
 BG334 Targovishte
 BG341 Burgas
 BG342 Sliven
 BG343 Yambol
 BG344 Stara Zagora
 BG411 Sofia (capital)
 BG412 Sofia (region)
 BG413 Blagoevgrad
 BG414 Pernik
 BG415 Kyustendil
 BG421 Plovdiv
 BG422 Haskovo
 BG423 Pazardzhik
 BG424 Smolyan
 BG425 Kardzhali
 99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Cyprus

Values and categories

CY0 Cyprus
 99999 Not available

Region, Czech Republic

Values and categories

CZ010 Hlavní mesto Praha
 CZ020 Středočeský kraj
 CZ031 Jihočeský kraj
 CZ032 Plzeňský kraj
 CZ041 Karlovarský kraj
 CZ042 Ústecký kraj
 CZ051 Liberecký kraj
 CZ052 Královéhradecký kraj
 CZ053 Pardubický kraj
 CZ063 Vysočina
 CZ064 Jihomoravský kraj
 CZ071 Olomoucký kraj
 CZ072 Zlínský kraj
 CZ080 Moravskoslezský kraj
 99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Germany

Values and categories

DE1 Baden-Württemberg
 DE2 Bayern
 DE3 Berlin
 DE4 Brandenburg
 DE5 Bremen
 DE6 Hamburg
 DE7 Hessen
 DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
 DE9 Niedersachsen
 DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen
 DEB Rheinland-Pfalz
 DEC Saarland
 DED Sachsen
 DEE Sachsen-Anhalt
 DEF Schleswig-Holstein
 DEG Thüringen
 99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Denmark

Values and categories

DK01 Hovedstaden
DK02 Sjælland
DK03 Syddanmark
DK04 Midjylland
DK05 Nordjylland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Estonia

Values and categories

EE001 Põhja-Eesti
EE004 Lääne-Eesti
EE006 Kesk-Eesti
EE007 Kirde-Eesti
EE008 Lõuna-Eesti
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Spain

Values and categories

ES11 Galicia
ES12 Principado de Asturias
ES13 Cantabria
ES21 País Vasco
ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23 La Rioja
ES24 Aragón
ES30 Comunidad de Madrid
ES41 Castilla y León
ES42 Castilla-La Mancha
ES43 Extremadura
ES51 Cataluña
ES52 Comunidad Valenciana
ES53 Illes Balears
ES61 Andalucía
ES62 Región de Murcia
ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70 Canarias
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Finland

Values and categories

FI131 Etelä-Savo
FI132 Pohjois-Savo
FI133 Pohjois-Karjala
FI134 Kainuu
FI181 Uusimaa
FI182 Itä-Uusimaa
FI183 Varsinais-Suomi
FI184 Kanta-Häme
FI185 Päijät-Häme
FI186 Kymenlaakso
FI187 Etelä-Karjala
FI193 Keski-Suomi
FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195 Pohjanmaa
FI196 Satakunta
FI197 Pirkanmaa
FI1A1 Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1A2 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1A3 Lappi
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, France

Values and categories

FR10 Île de France
FR21 Champagne-Ardenne
FR22 Picardie
FR23 Haute-Normandie
FR24 Centre
FR25 Basse-Normandie
FR26 Bourgogne
FR30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais
FR41 Lorraine
FR42 Alsace
FR43 Franche-Comté
FR51 Pays de la Loire
FR52 Bretagne
FR53 Poitou-Charentes
FR61 Aquitaine
FR62 Midi-Pyrénées
FR63 Limousin
FR71 Rhône-Alpes
FR72 Auvergne
FR81 Languedoc-Roussillon
FR82 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, United Kingdom

Values and categories

UKC North East (England)
UKD North West (England)
UKE Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF East Midlands (England)
UKG West Midlands (England)
UKH East of England
UKI London
UKJ South East (England)
UKK South West (England)
UKL Wales
UKM Scotland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Greece

Values and categories

GR11 Anatoliki Makedonia & Thraki
GR12 Kentriki Makedonia
GR13 Dytiki Makedonia
GR14 Thessalia
GR21 Iperios
GR22 Ionia Nisia
GR23 Dytiki Ellada
GR24 Sterea Ellada
GR25 Peolponnisos
GR30 Attiki
GR41 Voreio Aigaio
GR42 Notio Aigaio
GR43 Kriti
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Croatia

Values and categories

HR01 Sjeverozapadna Hrvatska
HR02 Sredisjna I Istocna (Panonska) Hrvatska
HR03 Jadranska Hrvatska
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Hungary

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

Values and categories

HU101 Budapest
HU102 Pest
HU211 Fejer
HU212 Komarom-Esztergom
HU213 Veszprem
HU221 Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222 Vas
HU223 Zala
HU231 Baranya
HU232 Somogy
HU233 Tolna
HU311 Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312 Heves
HU313 Nograd
HU321 Hajdu-Bihar
HU322 Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331 Bács-Kiskun
HU332 Békés
HU333 Csongrád
99999 No answer

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland

Values and categories

IE011 Border
IE012 Midland
IE013 West
IE021 Dublin
IE022 Mid-East
IE023 Mid-West
IE024 South-East (IRL)
IE025 South-West (IRL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Israel

Values and categories

IL Israel
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.

Region, Lithuania

Variable name and label: REGIOALT Region, Lithuania

Values and categories

LT001 Alytaus apskritis
LT002 Kauno apskritis
LT003 Klaipėdos apskritis
LT004 Marijampolės apskritis
LT005 Panevezio apskritis
LT006 Šiaulių apskritis
LT007 Tauragės apskritis
LT008 Telsių apskritis
LT009 Utenos apskritis
LT00A Vilniaus apskritis
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Netherlands

Values and categories

NL11 Groningen
NL12 Friesland (NL)
NL13 Drenthe
NL21 Overijssel

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

NL22 Gelderland
NL23 Flevoland
NL31 Utrecht
NL32 Noord-Holland
NL33 Zuid-Holland
NL34 Zeeland
NL41 Noord-Brabant
NL42 Limburg (NL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Norway

Values and categories

NO01 Oslo og Akershus
NO02 Hedmark og Oppland
NO03 Sør-Østlandet
NO04 Agder og Rogaland
NO05 Vestlandet
NO06 Trøndelag
NO07 Nord-Norge
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland

Values and categories

PL11 Łódzkie
PL12 Mazowieckie
PL21 Małopolskie
PL22 Śląskie
PL31 Lubelskie
PL32 Podkarpackie
PL33 Świętokrzyskie
PL34 Podlaskie
PL41 Wielkopolskie
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie
PL43 Lubuskie
PL51 Dolnośląskie
PL52 Opolskie
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62 Warmińsko-mazurskie
PL63 Pomorskie
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Portugal

Values and categories

PT11 Norte
PT15 Algarve
PT16 Centro
PT17 Lisboa
PT18 Alentejo
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Russian Federation

Values and categories

RU01 North and North West
RU02 Center
RU03 Volgo-Vyatsky
RU04 Central-Chernozhem
RU05 Volga
RU06 North Caucasus
RU07 Ural
RU08 West Siberia
RU09 East Siberia
RU10 Far East
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a separate variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Slovakia

Values and categories

SK010 Bratislavský kraj
SK021 Trnavský kraj
SK022 Trenčiansky kraj
SK023 Nitriansky kraj
SK031 Žilinský kraj
SK032 Banskobystrický kraj
SK041 Prešovský kraj
SK042 Košický kraj
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Sweden

Values and categories

SE110 Stockholms län
SE121 Uppsala län
SE122 Södermanlands län
SE123 Östergötlands län
SE124 Örebro län
SE125 Västmanlands län
SE211 Jönköpings län
SE212 Kronobergs län
SE213 Kalmar län
SE214 Gotlands län
SE221 Blekinge län
SE224 Skåne län
SE231 Hallands län
SE232 Västra Götalands län
SE311 Värmlands län
SE312 Dalarnas län
SE313 Gävleborgs län
SE321 Västernorrlands län
SE322 Jämtlands län
SE331 Västerbottens län
SE332 Norrbottens län
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a separate variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Slovenia

Values and categories

SI011 Pomurska
SI012 Podravska
SI013 Koroška
SI014 Savinjska
SI015 Zasavska
SI016 Spodnjeposavska
SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018 Notranjsko-kraška
SI021 Osrednjeslovenska
SI022 Gorenjska
SI023 Goriška
SI024 Obalno-kraška
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ukraine

Values and categories

UA01 Crimea, Autonomy Republic
UA02 Vynnytska oblast
UA03 Volynska oblast
UA04 Dnipropetrovska oblast
UA05 Donetsk oblast
UA06 Zhytomyrska oblast
UA07 Zakarpatska oblast
UA08 Zaporizska oblast
UA09 Ivano-Frankivska oblast

UA10 Kyivska oblast
 UA11 Kirovogradska oblast
 UA12 Luganska oblast
 UA13 Luganska oblast
 UA14 Mykolaivska oblast
 UA15 Odesska oblast
 UA16 Poltavska oblast
 UA17 Rivenska oblast
 UA18 Sumska oblast
 UA19 Ternopilska oblast
 UA20 Kharkivska oblast
 UA21 Khersonska oblast
 UA22 Khmel'nitska oblast
 UA23 Cherkasska oblast
 UA24 Chernovyt'ska oblast
 UA25 Chernigivska oblast
 UA26 Kyiv city
 99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Variable name and label: REGUNIT Regional unit

Values and categories

1 NUTS level 1
 2 NUTS level 2
 3 NUTS level 3
 4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Variable name and label: INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

Values and categories

1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
 2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
 For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
 For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
 For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
 For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWSMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWDDE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWYYE End of interview, year

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWEHH End of interview, hour

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: INWEMM End of interview, minute

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: SPLTADMD Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Values and categories

01 FF A testd1-testd12
02 FF B testd13-testd25
03 FF C testd26-testd39
04 SC A testd1-testd12
05 SC B testd13-testd25
06 SC C testd26-testd39
21 SC No split
99 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQDD Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories

99 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data from Portugal are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: SUPQMM Month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories

ESS5 – Appendix 6, Edition 3.1

99 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data from Portugal are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: SUPQYR Year, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories

9999 Not available

Comment: Portugal: Data from Portugal are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

Variable name and label: DWEIGHT Design weight

Variable name and label: PSPWGHT Post-stratification weight including design weight

Variable name and label: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Variable name and label: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Comment: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
Estonia, Ireland: Data not available.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.